

Agenda Item A.3 **CONSENT CALENDAR**

Meeting Date: December 17, 2019

TO: Mayor and Councilmembers

FROM: Charles W. Ebeling, Public Works Director

CONTACT: Maureen Gaasch, Senior Management Analyst

Amendments to Public Works Professional Services Contracts for Fiscal SUBJECT:

Year 2019-2020

RECOMMENDATION:

- A. Authorize the City Manager to execute Amendment No. 2 to Professional Services Agreement No. 2019-017 with Solid Waste Solutions, Inc., for Engineering Support Services, increasing the contract authority by \$90,000, for a new total contract amount of \$209,000, extending the agreement to June 30, 2020, and approve a budget appropriation for additional funds in the amount of \$90,000.
- B. Authorize the City Manager to execute Amendment No. 1 to Professional Services Agreement No. 2018-078 with MNS Engineers, for Development Review Services, increasing the contract authority by \$250,560 for Fiscal Year 2019/20 and increasing by \$250,560 for Fiscal Year 2020/21 for a total contract authority increase by \$501,120, for a new total contract amount of \$801,120, extending the agreement to June 30, 2021.
- C. Authorize the City Manager to execute Amendment No. 2 to Professional Services Agreement No. 2019-013 with Dudek, for Professional Services, increasing the contract authority by \$109.010, for a new total contract amount of \$322,880, extending the agreement to June 30, 2020, and approve a budget appropriation for additional funds in the amount of \$109,010.
- D. Authorize the City Manager to execute Amendment No. 1 to Professional Services Agreement No. 2019-063 with Rincon Consultants, Inc., for Professional Design Services, increasing the contract authority by \$90,000, for a new total contract amount of \$270,000 and extending the agreement to June 30, 2020.
- E. Authorize the City Manager to execute Amendment No. 2 to Professional Design Services Agreement No. 2017-131 with Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., for professional Design Services, to extend the agreement to December 31, 2020.
- F. Authorize the City Manager to execute Amendment No. 1 to Professional Services Agreement No. 2018-126 with Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., for professional

Design Services, increasing the contract authority by \$20,000, for a new total contract amount of \$238,401, and to extend the agreement to June 30, 2022.

- G. Authorize the City Manager to execute Amendment No. 4 to Professional Services Agreement No. 2016-117 with Stantec, for Professional Design Services, increasing the contract authority by \$125,000 for Fiscal Year 2019/20, by \$125,000 for Fiscal Year 2020/21 and by \$125,000 for Fiscal Year 2021/22 for a new total contract amount of \$775,000.
- H. Authorize the City Manager to execute a Professional Services Agreement with Stantec for Floodplain Management Plan Services in an amount not to exceed \$45,000 with a termination date of December 31, 2020.
- I. Authorize the City Manager to execute Amendment No. 3 to Professional Services Agreement No. 2017-037 with Beacon Integrated Professional Resources, Inc. dba Hamner, Jewell & Associates, for Right of Way Services, increasing the contract authority by \$25,000 for a new total contract amount of \$105,000.

BACKGROUND:

The Public Works Department (Public Works) has contracted for on-call engineering project management and professional services since incorporation in 2002.

On March 11, 2016, Public Works solicited Statements of Qualifications (SOQ) with a Request for Qualifications (RFQ) for On-Call Professional Engineering and Environmental Services for the following services:

- Project Management
- Engineering
- Geotechnical Engineering
- Traffic Engineering
- Surveying
- Landscape Design
- Environmental Planning
- Development Review
- Construction Management, Inspection and Testing (CMIT)
- Right-of-Way Services

SOQs were received on April 27, 2016. Public Works selected the following consultants through the formal RFQ process based on qualifications for award of consultant services agreements with the City: MNS Engineers, Solid Waste Solutions (SWS), MNS Engineering, Dudek, Rincon Consultants, Kimley-Horn, Stantec and Hamner Jewell Associates.

Under two separate contracts, MNS Engineers Inc., currently provides the Public Works Department with Engineering Division Lead services and Land Development review services. Solid Waste Solutions Inc. (SWS) is under contract with Public Works to provide on-call Solid Waste Project Management services. Dudek is under contract with Public

Works to provide Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Permit Compliance program support for the City. Rincon Consultants, Inc., is under contract with Public Works providing Open Space Management services. Kimley-Horn is under contract with Public Works providing engineering design services in conjunction with the Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons (RRFB) Improvements for the School Crossing Project as well as under contract to prepare a Traffic Safety Study. Stantec is currently under contract with Public Works to provide Traffic Engineering Services. Hamner Jewell Associates are currently under contract with Public Works to provide Right-of-Way Services.

DISCUSSION:

Solid Waste Solution, Inc. – Solid Waste Project Management Services.

History:

The table below provides a summary of history of the current contract with SWS:

	Contract	Date Approved	Termination Date	Approved Budget	Total Budget
	Original	Feb 21. 2019	Jun 30, 2019	\$29,900	\$29,900
	Amend 1	May 7, 2019	Dec 31, 2019	\$90,000	\$119,900
Scope	Manageme following:	The original agreement with SWS to provide Solid Waste Project Management services included the management and oversight of the following: Compliance with CalRecycle including preparation of Annua Report Solid Waste Franchise Agreement coordination Household Hazardous Waste Program coordination Hauler contracts			

Recommendation:

Public Works recommends Amendment No. 2 to the current contract 2019-017 with SWS extending the termination date to June 30, 2020 and increasing the compensation amount by \$90,000 for a new total not-to-exceed amount of \$209,900 and that Council appropriate additional Solid Waste funds in the amount of \$90,000 to account number 211-5-5900-500 (Attachment 1).

Justification:

There continues to be a significant and expanding scope of services required to manage the Public Works Solid Waste Program as identified in the scope of services in the table above. The scope of work also includes analyses for product bans, special projects, and public awareness campaigns, outreach and event coordination. SWS provided these services over the past year due to a staff vacancy in the Environmental Services Coordinator position. Public Works has been satisfied with the professional services

provided by SWS. Consequently, Public Works recommends Council authorize an additional six months of work for SWS through June 30, 2020. The City is currently recruiting for the Environmental Services Coordinator position. As new staff is hired there will likely be a reduction in consultant services and a cost savings, although there will be an overlap in services needed to facilitate the transition period.

MNS Engineers, Inc. – Lead for Engineering Division and Development Review Services.

History:

The table below provides a summary of history of the current contract with MNS:

	Contract Date Approved		Termination Date	Approved Budget	Total Budget
	Original	Aug 21, 2018	Jun 30, 2020	\$300,000	\$300,000
Scope	services inc Revie appro Coor Revie Engir sewe roadv	l agreement with luded the following with land developed wat land developed with Placew Engineering Intering check of land water so way/pavement so inspection/obse	ng: ment projects for nning Departmo Permit Applicati f Land Develope system designs tructural section	or completeness ent ons ment projects fo s and deficier	s, conditions of or storm drain,

Recommendation:

Public Works recommends Amendment No. 1 to contract 2018-079 with MNS extending the termination date to June 30, 2021, and increasing the contract authority by \$250,560 for Fiscal Year 2019/20 and by \$250,560 for Fiscal Year 2020/21, increasing the total compensation amount by \$501,120 for a new total amount not-to-exceed of \$801,120 (Attachment 2).

Justification:

There continues to be a significant scope of services required within the Engineering Division of the Public Works Department due to the amount of new and existing land development applications and requests. It is difficult to predict land development workflow because it is out of City staff's control so the Public Works Department contracts out for land development review services to augment City staff as needed. The Public Works Department can also utilize these contract services to fill staffing needs due to vacancies. In September 2019, Public Works approved a small separate contract with MNS to provide management services for the Engineering Division, due to a staff vacancy for the Principal Civil Engineer position. The budget for these services is projected to only last through calendar year 2019. Under a separate Public Works contract with MNS approved in August 2018, MNS is providing land development review services which were projected to continue through June 2020. The services provided by MNS under both the

Engineering Division management services contract and the land development review services contract are to the satisfaction of Public Works and Public Works wishes to continue them through the entirety of calendar year 2020. The proposed amendment continues services as defined in original agreement (described above) and as also includes additional services for twelve months for Engineering Division management. The scope of work includes the following services:

- Permit Review and Approval
- Pavement Management Program
- Inspection services
- Development Review

As identified above, these additional services are needed due to a current vacancy in the Principal Civil Engineer position, however the City is currently recruiting for the position. Some of these services will be reduced pending the outcome of the recruitment, although there will be some overlap needed to facilitate a transition period and depending on development of workflow over the next year. It should also be noted that some of these services and associated costs have and will continue to be billed to development deposit accounts and not, ultimately, impact City funding. Sufficient funding is available in the existing account, therefore the Public Works Department is not requesting additional funding for these services, only additional contract authority.

Dudek – Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Permit Compliance.

History:

The table below provides a summary of history of the current contract with Dudek:

	Contract	Date Approved	Termination Date	Approved Budget	Total Budget
	Original	Jan 31 2019	Dec 31, 2019	\$29,900	\$29,900
	Amend 1	May 7, 2019	Dec 31, 2019	\$183,970	\$213,870
Scope	Sewer System MS2 document Ann Wat Stor TME	original agreement with Dudek er System (MS4) Permit Comp	nit Compliance so iance program a six MCM's of the ment Plan project Plan documents y, PEAIP tracking	ervices included and implementa e MS4 Permit et documents g and modeling	I the following: ation workflow requirements

Recommendation:

Public Works recommends Amendment No. 2 to contract 2019-013 with Dudek extending the termination date to June 30, 2020 and increasing the compensation amount by

\$109,010 for a new total not-to-exceed amount of \$322,880 and that Council appropriate additional Solid Waste funds in the amount of \$109,010 to account number 211-5-5900-500 (Attachment 3).

Justification:

There continues to be a significant scope of services required to oversee and comply with the City's MS4 program as identified in the scope of services in the table above. Public Works approved a contract with Dudek to provide these services over the past year due to a staff vacancy in the Environmental Services Coordinator position and to meet the State of California's increasing storm and sewer permit requirements. Public Works has been satisfied with the professional services provided by Dudek. Consequently, Public Works recommends that the City continue to use Dudek to provide MS4 services for an additional six months through June 30, 2020. The City is currently recruiting for the Environmental Services Coordinator position. As new staff is hired there will likely be a reduction in consultant services and a cost savings, although there will be an overlap in services needed to facilitate the transition period.

Rincon Consultants, Inc. - Open Space Management Services.

History:

The table below provides a summary of history of the current contract with Rincon:

	Contract	Date Approved	Termination Date	Approved Budget	Total Budget
	Original	Jul 16, 2019	Dec 31, 2019	\$180,000	\$180,000
Scope	Services incomplete Servic	cluded the follow lopment of Tree Maintenance Plaine mapping of gical studies sight of arborist ral resources evaluates areas Managit, grant support	e and Open Spa an and annual M City Open Space services valuations/survey	ace Managem laintenance Pl e areas rs	ent Plan, Five an

Recommendation:

Public Works recommends Amendment No. 1 to the current contract 2019-063 with Rincon extending the termination date to June 30, 2020 and increasing the compensation amount by \$90,000 for a new total amount not-to-exceed of \$270,000. There are sufficient funds budgeted in account number 322-5-9112-706 (Attachment 4).

Justification:

There continues to be a significant scope of services required for Parks and Open Space Management. Public Works approved a contract with Rincon to provide these services and has been satisfied with the professional services provided. Consequently, Public Works recommends that the City continue to use Rincon to provide Open Space Management services for an additional six months through June 30, 2020. The City is currently recruiting for the Open Space Manager position. As the position is filled a reduction in consultant services and a cost savings is anticipated, although there will be an overlap in services needed to facilitate the transition period.

Kimley-Horn, Inc. – Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons (RRFB) Improvements for the School Crossing Project.

History:

The table below provides a summary of history of the current contract with Kimley-Horn for the RRFB project:

	Contract	Date Approved	Termination Date	Approved Budget	Total Budget	
	Original	Dec 19, 2017	Dec 31, 2019	\$60,500	\$60,500	
Saana	Amend 1	Jun 18, 2019	Dec 31, 2019	\$12,900	\$73,400	
Scope	The original agreement with Kimley-Horn to provide engineering design services in conjunction with the Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons (RRFB) Improvements for the School Crossing Project includes the following: • Development of Plans Specifications and Estimate for project.					

Recommendation:

Public Works recommends Amendment No. 2 to the current contract 2017-131 with Kimley-Horn extending the termination date to December 31, 2020. No additional compensation or budget is requested at this time. (Attachment 5).

Justification:

Additional time is required for Kimley-Horn to complete the Plans, Specifications and Estimate for the Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons (RRFB) Improvements for the School Crossing Project.

Kimley-Horn, Inc. – Goleta Traffic Safety Study Project.

History:

The table below provides a summary of history of the current contract with Kimley-Horn for the Traffic Safety Study:

	Contract	Date Approved	Termination Date	Approved Budget	Total Budget
Scope	review and including the	evaluate the C ne major interse	Jun 30, 2020 vith Kimley-Horn ity's major east-vections for collision c volumes and otle	vest and north-son frequency a	south corridors

Recommendation:

Public Works recommends Amendment No. 1 to contract 2018-126 with Kimley-Horn extending the termination date to June 30, 2022 and increasing the compensation amount by \$20,000 for a new total not-to-exceed amount of \$238,401. There are currently sufficient funds budgeted in the project to cover the additional compensation. (Attachment 6).

Justification:

Kimley-Horn has been under contract to prepare Traffic Safety Study since December 2018. New policies from the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and Caltrans require the preparation of a Local Roadway Safety Plan before an agency can be eligible to apply for certain federal funds. Preparation of the Local Roadway Safety Plan requires the 4E's - Education, Enforcement, Engineering and Emergency Services. This effort is not in the current scope of Kimley-Horn but the effort is closely aligned with the preparation of their ongoing Systemic Safety Analysis Report Program (SSARP) which focuses on engineering efforts. It therefore makes sense to expand the existing Kimley-Horn scope to include the preparation of a Local Roadway Safety Plan. Public Works is also recommending an expansion of the existing traffic count effort currently within the Kimley-Horn' contract to include additional intersection locations for which traffic counts are needed for other projects (Old Town Sidewalk Improvement, Hollister Class 1 Multipurpose Path, and Ekwill-Fowler Project) within the City. These other projects have sufficient budgeted funds to cover the additional costs related to the expanded traffic counts.

Stantec - Traffic Engineering.

History:

The table below provides a summary of history of the current contract with Stantec for traffic engineering:

Contract	Date Approved	Termination Date	Approved Budget	Total Budget
Original	Sep 19, 2019	Dec 31, 2017	\$25,000	\$25,000
Amend 1	Jun 20, 2017	Jun 30, 2018	\$75,000	\$100,000
Amend 2	Jun 19, 2018	Jun 30, 2019	\$75,000	\$175,000
Amend 3	Jun 18, 2019	Jun 30, 2022	\$225,000	\$400,000

Scope

The original agreement with Stantec to provide Traffic Engineering services included the following:

- Field review of resident concerns regarding traffic
- Application of the California Manual on Uniform Traffic control Devices (CA MUTCD), Caltrans Highway design Manual, Caltrans and Greenbook Standard Plans and Specifications, and the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) publications
- Prepare reports/recommendation to Public Works on traffic related issues
- Review of traffic impacts and circulation for Development Projects
- Ensure compliance with CA MUTCD for Traffic Control Encroachment Permits

Recommendation:

Public Works recommends Amendment No. 4 to contract 2016-117 with Stantec increasing the contract authority by \$125,000 for Fiscal Year 2019/20, by \$125,000 for Fiscal Year 2020/21, and by \$125,000 for Fiscal Year 2021/22 for a new total contract not-to-exceed amount of \$775,000 (Attachment 7).

Justification:

There continues to be a significant scope of services required to be provided by the Traffic Engineering Division of Public Works, including traffic analysis and traffic review for land development projects, traffic control plan review for encroachment permits, reviewing and responding to traffic related resident requests, performing speed studies, special traffic studies and analysis, and special traffic related projects including but not limited to the expanded services shown below. Public Works approved a contract with Stantec to provide these services due to a staff vacancy in the Traffic Engineer position and to meet the traffic related needs of the Department. Public Works has been satisfied with the professional services provided by Stantec and would like to expand the services to include the items identified below. Consequently, Public Works requests that Council authorize increasing the contract authority with Stantec for Fiscal Year 2019/20, 2020/21 and 2021/22. The scope of services anticipated for Fiscal Year 2019/20 is expanded to include the following:

- Speed survey update for select city streets
- Assist in formation of the Transportation Committee

- Development of Traffic Calming Policy
- Development of City/County Traffic Signal Maintenance Agreement
- Develop bike lane striping enhancement

The City is currently recruiting for the Traffic Engineer position. As new staff is hired there will likely be a reduction in consultant services and a cost savings, although there will be an overlap in services needed to facilitate the transition period and for additional services to meet the needs of the Department. Sufficient funding is available in the existing account, therefore the Public Works Department is not requesting additional funding for these services for this fiscal year, only additional contract authority.

Stantec – Floodplain Management Services.

Recommendation:

Public Works recommends a new Agreement with Stantec for Floodplain Management Plan Services in an amount not to exceed \$45,000 and with a termination date of December 31, 2020, subject to the requirements of the contract documents. (Attachment 8).

Justification:

One of the most important functions of the Engineering Division of the Public Works Department is to serve as the City Floodplain Manager. In the absence of qualified inhouse personnel within Public Works, Public Works wishes to bring on Stantec to provide these services. Floodplain management services will include the following:

- Interpret FEMA flood mapping and determine how local floodplain ordinances apply to properties and developments with the City
- Provide base flood elevation determinations
- Review/perform hydrologic, hydraulic, scour analyses
- Review/conduct floodway revisions with FEMA for City Review design projects involving riverbank protection and restoration, creek channelization and detention design

The majority of these services and associated costs will be billed to development deposit accounts and not City funds. Sufficient funding is available in the existing account, therefore the Public Works Department is not requesting additional funding for these services, only additional contract authority.

Hamner Jewell Associates – Right of Way Services.

History:

The table below provides a summary of history of the current contract with Hamner Jewell:

	Contract	Date Approved	Termination Date	Approved Budget	Total Budget		
	Original	Jun 20, 2017	Jun 30, 2018	\$65,000	\$65,000		
Scope	Amend 1	Jun 18, 2018	Jun 30, 2019	\$0	\$65,000		
Соорс	Amend 2	Jun 4, 2019	Jun 30, 2020	\$15,000	\$80,000		
	The original agreement with Hamner Jewell to coordinate and oversee on- call right-of-way acquisition and real estate services for various CIP projects.						

Recommendation:

Public Works recommends Amendment No. 3 to Contract No. 2017-037 with Hamner Jewell for additional compensation in the amount of \$25,000 for Fiscal Year 2019/20 for a total contract not-to-exceed amount of \$105,000 (Attachment 9).

Justification:

There are right-of-way issues and associated right-of-way services needed for various Capital Improvement Projects, development projects and to address citizen requests. Public Works has been satisfied with the professional services provided by Hamner Jewell. Consequently, Public Works staff recommends an increase of contract authority to Hamner Jewell to address right-of-way needed on-going services.

FISCAL IMPACTS:

Additional appropriations are necessary for some of these contract amendments. The table below lists the Vendors, the funding source, the existing contract amount, the amended or new contract amount, the requested appropriation needed if applicable, and the term extension date if applicable.

Vendor/ Agmt #	GL Account	Existing Contract Amount	Additional Compensation	Requested Appropriations	Revised Contract Amount	Term Extension
SWS/2019-017	211-5-5900-500	119,900	\$90,000	\$90,000	\$209,900	June 30, 2020
MNS/2018-079	101-5-5200-500	\$300,000	\$501,120 (FYs 19/20 & 20/21)	\$0	\$801,120	June 30, 2021
Dudek/2019- 013	211-5-5900-500	\$213,870	\$109,010	109,010	\$322,880	June 30, 2020
Rincon/2019- 063	322-5-9112-706	\$180,000	\$90,000	\$0	\$270,000	June 30, 2020
Kimley- Horn/2017-131	206-5-9088-706 205-5-9088-706	\$73,400	NA	NA	\$73,400	Dec 31, 2020

Vendor/ Agmt #	GL Account	Existing Contract Amount	Additional Compensation	Requested Appropriations	Revised Contract Amount	Term Extension
Kimley- Horn/2018-126	317-5-9089-706 205-5-9089-706 And various	\$218,401	\$20,000	\$0	\$238,401	Jun 30, 2022
Stantec/2016- 117	101-5-5200-500	\$400,000	\$375,000 (FYs 19/20, 20/21 & 21/22)	\$0	\$775,000	NA
Stantec/NEW	101-5-5200-500	NA	\$45,000	\$0	\$45,000	Dec 31, 2020
Hamner Jewell/2017- 037	101-5-5500-500	\$80,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$105,000	NA

The table above summarized the recommendations discussed above. The table shows that there are no new General Fund appropriations requested. There are appropriations requested from the Solid Waste fund. Sufficient funds are available in the Solid Waste fund for this appropriation.

ALTERNATIVES:

The City Council may elect not to authorize one or more of these contract amendments and direct the Public Works Department to seek statements of qualifications and proposals from additional qualified firms. Depending on which contracts the City Council did not authorize, doing so could cause delays in the management and delivery of Public Works services for provided by the Engineering Division, Open Space Division, and Solid Waste and Storm Water Division.

Reviewed By: Legal Review By: Approved By:

Kristine Schmidt

Assistant City Manager

Michael Jenkins

City Attorney

Michelle Greene

City Manager

ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. Amendment No. 2 for Solid Waste Solutions Agreement No. 2019-017 for Professional Services
- 2. Amendment No. 1 for MNS Engineering Agreement No. 2018-079 for Professional Services
- 3. Amendment No. 2 for Dudek Agreement No. 2019-013 for Professional Services
- 4. Amendment No. 1 for Rincon Consultants Agreement No. 2019-063 for Professional Services
- 5. Amendment No. 2 for Kimley-Horn Agreement No. 2017-131 for Professional Services
- 6. Amendment No. 1 for Kimley-Horn Agreement No. 2018-126 for Professional Services
- 7. Amendment No. 4 for Stantec Agreement No. 2016-117 for Professional Services
- 8. New Agreement for Stantec Agreement for Professional Services for Flood Management Plan
- 9. Amendment No. 3 for Beacon Integrated Professional Resources, Inc. dba Hamner, Jewell & Associates Agreement No. 2017-037 for Professional Services
- 10. Solid Waste Solutions Agreement No. 2019-017 and Amendment 1 (available online only)
- 11. MNS Engineering Agreement No. 2018-079 (available online only)
- 12. Dudek Agreement No. 2019-013 and Amendment 1 (available online only)
- 13. Rincon Consultants Agreement No. 2019-063 (available online only)
- 14. Kimley-Horn Agreement No. 2017-131 and Amendment 1 (available online only)
- 15. Kimley-Horn Agreement No. 2018-126 (available online only)
- 16. Stantec Agreement No. 2016-117 and Amendments 1 to 3 (available online only)
- 17. Beacon Integrated Professional Resources, Inc. dba Hamner, Jewell & Associates Agreement No. 2017-037 and Amendments 1 to 2 (available online only)

ATTACHMENT 1

Amendment No. 2 for Solid Waste Solutions Agreement No. 2019-017 for Professional Services

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND SOLID WASTE SOLUTIONS

This **Amendment No. 2** to a PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT by and between the **City of Goleta**, a municipal corporation ("City") and **SOLID WASTE SOLUTIONS**, **INC.** ("Consultant") dated February 21, 2019 ("Agreement," Agreement No. 2019-017) is made this 17th day of December, 2019.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, this Agreement is for on-call solid waste project management services to support the Public Works Department in conjunction with the Solid Waste and Environmental Services Program; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement was amended on May 7, 2019 with a maximum compensation of \$119,900 and a termination date of December 31, 2019 ("Amendment No.1"); and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Section 3 Subsection (a) for the total compensation amount not to exceed one hundred and nineteen thousand and nine hundred dollars (\$119,900); and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement so as to provide for additional compensation in the amount of ninety thousand dollars (\$90,000) for continued Solid Waste and Environmental Services Program support for on-call solid waste project management services; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Section 6 for the termination of the Agreement on December 31, 2019; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement so as to extend the termination of the Agreement to June 30, 2020; and

WHEREAS, the City Council approved this Amendment No. 2, on this 17th day of December, 2019.

City of Goleta
Amendment No. 2 to Agreement No. 2019-017
Page 1 of 3

AMENDED TERMS

Now therefore City and Consultant agree as follows that the Agreement be, and hereby is, amended as follows:

- **1. Section 3. COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT** of the Agreement is amended to add an additional authorized amount of \$90,000 and to read in its entirety:
 - (a) Maximum and Rate. The total compensation payable to CONSULTANT by CITY for the services under this AGREEMENT **SHALL NOT EXCEED** the sum of \$209,900 (herein "not to exceed amount"), and shall be earned as the work progresses on the following basis:

Hourly at the hourly rates and with reimbursement to CONSULTANT for those expenses set forth in CONSULTANT's Schedule of Fees marked Exhibit "B," attached and incorporated herein. The rates and expenses set forth in that exhibit shall be binding upon CONSULTANT until June 30, 2020, after which any change in said rates and expenses must be approved in writing by CITY's Project Manager as described in Section 5 (CITY is to be given 60 days notice of any rate increase request), provided the not to exceed amount is the total compensation due CONSULTANT for all work described under this AGREEMENT.

- (b) Payment. CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with written verification of the actual compensation earned, which written verification shall be in a form satisfactory to CITY's Project Manager, as described in Section 5. Invoices shall be made no more frequently than on a monthly basis, and describe the work performed (including a list of hours worked by personnel classification). All payments shall be made within 30 days after CITY's approval of the invoice.
- 2. Section 6. <u>TERM, PROGRESS AND COMPLETION</u> of the Agreement is amended to extend the term for an additional 6 months to read in its entirety.

The term of this Agreement is from the date first written above to June 30, 2020, unless the term of this Agreement is extended or the Agreement is terminated as provided for herein.

CONSULTANT shall not commence work on the services to be performed until (i) CONSULTANT furnishes proof of insurance as required by Section 10 below, and (ii) CITY gives written authorization to proceed with the work provided by CITY's Project Manager. All services shall be completed within the term of this Agreement following the notice to proceed.

3. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect

City of Goleta Amendment No. 2 to Agreement No. 2019-017 Page 2 of 3 In concurrence and witness whereof, this Amendment No. 2 has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA	CONSULTANT
Michelle Greene, City Manager	Kimberly C. Nilsson, President
ATTEST:	
Deborah Lopez, City Clerk	Lars J. Nilsson, Vice President

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Assistant City Attorney

ATTACHMENT 2

Amendment No. 1 for MNS Engineering Agreement No. 2018-078 for Professional Services

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND MNS ENGINEERS, INC.

This **Amendment No. 1** to a PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT SERVICES by and between the **City of Goleta**, a municipal corporation ("City") and **MNS Engineers**, **Inc.**, a California Corporation dated August 21, 2018, ("Agreement," Agreement No. 2018-079) is made this 17th day of December, 2019.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the CITY has a need for professional services for the Public Works Engineering Division Land Development Review Services Project; and

WHEREAS, on August 21, 2018, the parties entered into an agreement for a total not-to-exceed amount of \$300,000 and a termination date of June 30, 2020,; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Section 3 Subsection (a) for the total compensation amount not to exceed three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) and a termination date of June 30, 2020; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement so as to provide for additional compensation in the amount of two hundred fifty thousand five hundred and sixty dollar (\$250,560) for Fiscal Year 2019/20 and by an additional two hundred fifty thousand five hundred and sixty dollar (\$250,560) for Fiscal Year 2020/21, a total increase amount of \$501,120, for a total contract not-to-exceed amount of \$801,120 for continued tasks in conjunction with the Land Development Review Services; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Section 6 for the termination of the Agreement on June 30, 2020; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement so as to extend the termination of the Agreement to June 30, 2021; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Exhibit A entitled "Scope of Work" the complete and particular description of services as set forth for Consultant; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend Exhibit A of the Agreement by adding additional services for permit review and approval, Pavement Management Program, Inspection Services, and Development Review, as more completely and particularly set forth in the Scope of Work, attached as Exhibit "A-1"; and

City of Goleta
Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2018-079
Page 1 of 6

WHEREAS, the City Council approved this Amendment No. 1, on this 17th day of December, 2019.

AMENDED TERMS

Now therefore City and Consultant agree as follows that the Agreement be, and hereby is, amended as follows:

- **1. Section 3. <u>COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT</u>** of the Agreement is amended to add an additional authorized amount of \$250,560 for Fiscal Year 2019/20 and by an additional \$250,560 for Fiscal Year 2020/21, a total increase amount of \$501,120 and to read in its entirety:
- **(a) Maximum and Rate**. The total compensation payable to CONSULTANT by CITY for the services under this AGREEMENT **SHALL NOT EXCEED** the sum of \$801,120 (herein "not to exceed amount"), and shall be earned as the work progresses on the following basis:

Hourly at the hourly rates and with reimbursement to CONSULTANT for those expenses set forth in CONSULTANT's Schedule of Fees marked Exhibit "B," attached and incorporated herein. The rates and expenses set forth in that exhibit shall be binding upon CONSULTANT until June 30, 2021, after which any change in said rates and expenses must be approved in writing by CITY's Project Manager as described in Section 5 (CITY is to be given 60 days notice of any rate increase request), provided the not to exceed amount is the total compensation due CONSULTANT for all work described under this AGREEMENT.

- **(b)** Payment. CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with written verification of the actual compensation earned, which written verification shall be in a form satisfactory to CITY's Project Manager, as described in Section 5. Invoices shall be made no more frequently than on a monthly basis, and describe the work performed (including a list of hours worked by personnel classification). All payments shall be made within 30 days after CITY's approval of the invoice.
 - 2. Section 6. <u>TERM, PROGRESS AND COMPLETION</u> of the Agreement is amended to extend the term for an additional six months to read in its entirety.

The term of this Agreement is from the date first written above to December 31, 2020, unless the term of this Agreement is extended or the Agreement is terminated as provided for herein.

CONSULTANT shall not commence work on the services to be performed until (i) CONSULTANT furnishes proof of insurance as required by Section 10 below, and (ii) CITY gives written authorization to proceed with the work provided by CITY's Project Manager. All services shall be completed within the term of this Agreement following the notice to proceed.

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2018-079 Page 2 of 6 3. This Agreement is amended to deleted and replace in its entirety:

Exhibit A "Scope of Work" with Exhibit A-1 "Scope of Work" attached hereto and incorporated herein.

4. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect

In concurrence and witness whereof, this Amendment No. 1 has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA	CONSULTANT
Michelle Greene, City Manager	James A. Salvito, President
ATTEST:	
Deborah Lopez, City Clerk	Greg Chelini, Vice President

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Assistant City Attorney

EXHIBIT A-1 SCOPE OF WORK

Task 1- Project Understanding

The Consultant shall provide Land Development Review Services to the City of Goleta. Consultant shall work with the Public Works Director and Public Works staff to help change the perspective of the Engineering Division regarding Land Development Review Services. Under the directive of this project, Consultant shall manage future large Land Development projects to allow Public Works to focus on directing and managing the Engineering Division.

The Public Works Director is the Floodplain Administrator. The Floodplain Administrator and the Building Official shall enter into a memo of understanding concerning the administration and enforcement of this agreement.

The Planning and Environmental Services issues and administers Grading and Land Use Permits. Consultant shall attend two weekly meetings:

- Public Works/Planning & Environmental Review (PW & PER) weekly meeting on an as-needed basis.
- Staff Engineering Division weekly meeting, on an as-needed basis.

Consultant and Public Works staff shall jointly prepare a presentation for the City Public Works Director that will show current internal and external processes and potential improvements to the process, which will show the Land Development Review submittal process for the Engineering Division.

Task 2 - Project Assumptions

Land Development Review Tasks:

- Review land development projects (land use permit projects). Provide application completeness comments, conditions of approval and attend Public Works staff meetings for coordination.
- Coordinate with the Planning Department and Environmental Review.
- Review Engineering Permit Applications for the Public Works Department. Verify completeness and adherence to Public Works requirements.
- · Provide plan check services.
 - Storm drain, sewer and water system design
 - o Roadway and pavement structure design
 - Sewer and water system deficiency modelling
- Inspect /Observe work conducted under the Engineering Permits, if requested.

Deliverables:

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2018-079 Page 4 of 6 Consultant shall provide a monthly status report on Land Development Projects which include date, description, hours and personnel. Consultant shall assist staff as well in preparing a Process Binder for the City Public Works Director.

3. Engineering Division Lead

The Public Works Department of the City of Goleta is divided into six divisions; Administration, Capital Improvement

Projects (CIP), Engineering, Solid Waste, Maintenance and Parks and Open Space. The Principal Civil Engineer

serves as the lead for the Engineering Division overseeing the following major activities:

- Permits Review and Approval
- Pavement Management Program
- Inspection Services
- Development Review
- Traffic

4. Permits Review and Approval

The Principal Civil Engineer is responsible for the review and approval of road encroachment permits, transportation

permits and hauling permits. Responsibilities include accurate and timely review and approvals and efficient

resolution of incomplete applications.

5. Pavement Management

The Principal Civil Engineer is responsible for managing the City's pavement maintenance. This effort includes updates to the City's Pavement Management Program and Five-Year Maintenance Plan, development and implementation of an annual Pavement Maintenance Project and development of an Annual Miscellaneous Concrete Repair Project. In addition, the Principal Civil Engineer is responsible for management and oversight of all consultants involved in the aforementioned activities.

6. Inspection Services

The Principal Civil Engineer oversees City inspection activities performed by the Engineering Division. A City Inspector reports directly to the Principal Engineer and is responsible for most inspection tasks. Specific inspection tasks include:

- Improvements within the public right of way
- Some improvements on private property such as:
 - o Grading.
 - o Storm drain and water quality systems, and
 - o Parking lot improvements

7. Development Review

The Principal Civil Engineer is responsible for the review of all development proposals submitted to the City. The Principal Civil Engineer is required to review development proposals in an expeditious and efficient manner and to carefully document and track all

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2018-079 Page 5 of 6 communication of review comments. The Principal Civil Engineer is responsible for the management and oversight of all consultants assisting in development review. The Project Engineer is responsible for reviewing private development construction plans and associated studies such as street/roadway improvements, grading and drainage plans, storm drains, hydrology/hydraulic reports, stormwater compliance, C.3/C.6 plan review, temporary and permanent best management practices (BMPs), Stormwater Pollution and inspect/observe work conducted under Engineering Permits (as requested).

8. Traffic, Streets and Safety

The Principal Civil Engineer is responsible for the City's Traffic Model and all traffic related questions and reviews. The City's Traffic Engineer reports directly to the Principal Civil Engineer. Principal Civil Engineer oversees any consultant efforts related to the update of the City's Traffic Model. The Principal Civil Engineer is also responsible for all traffic safety related issues, signal warrants, speed surveys and red curbing.

9. Floodplain Manager

The City of Goleta Public Works Director is the Floodplain Manager for the City. In support of this position, the Principal Civil Engineer is responsible to address all public questions regarding flood plains and support the Public Works Director regarding FEMA Flood Map issues and updates.

ATTACHMENT 3

Amendment No. 2 for Dudek Agreement No. 2019-013 for Professional Services

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND DUDEK

This **Amendment No. 2** to a PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT by and between the **City of Goleta**, a municipal corporation ("City") and **DUDEK**, a California Corporation ("Consultant") dated January 31, 2019 ("Agreement," Agreement No. 2019-013) is made this 17th day of December, 2019.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, this Agreement is for the in-office support of the Phase II Small General Municipal Separate Storm Systems (MS4) Permit compliance Program in conjunction with the MS4 Permit Compliance Program Support project; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement was amended on May 7, 2019 with a maximum compensation of \$213,870 and a termination date of December 31, 2019 ("Amendment No.1"); and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Section 3 Subsection (a) for the total compensation amount not to exceed two hundred and thirteen thousand, eight hundred and seventy dollars (\$213,870); and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement so as to provide for additional compensation in the amount of one hundred nine thousand and ten dollars (\$109,010) for on-going program support and administration for MS4 Permit Compliance; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Section 6 for the termination of the Agreement on December 31, 2019; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement so as to extend the termination of the Agreement to June 30, 2020; and

WHEREAS, the City Council approved this Amendment No. 2, on this 17th day of December, 2019.

City of Goleta Amendment No. 2 to Agreement No. 2019-013 Page 1 of 3

AMENDED TERMS

Now therefore City and Consultant agree as follows that the Agreement be, and hereby is, amended as follows:

- **1. Section 3. <u>COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT</u>** of the Agreement is amended to add an additional authorized amount of \$109,010 and to read in its entirety:
 - (a) Maximum and Rate. The total compensation payable to CONSULTANT by CITY for the services under this AGREEMENT **SHALL NOT EXCEED** the sum of \$322,880 (herein "not to exceed amount"), and shall be earned as the work progresses on the following basis:

Hourly at the hourly rates and with reimbursement to CONSULTANT for those expenses set forth in CONSULTANT's Schedule of Fees marked Exhibit "B," attached and incorporated herein. The rates and expenses set forth in that exhibit shall be binding upon CONSULTANT until June 30, 2020, after which any change in said rates and expenses must be approved in writing by CITY's Project Manager as described in Section 5 (CITY is to be given 60 days notice of any rate increase request), provided the not to exceed amount is the total compensation due CONSULTANT for all work described under this AGREEMENT.

- **(b)** Payment. CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with written verification of the actual compensation earned, which written verification shall be in a form satisfactory to CITY's Project Manager, as described in Section 5. Invoices shall be made no more frequently than on a monthly basis, and describe the work performed (including a list of hours worked by personnel classification). All payments shall be made within 30 days after CITY's approval of the invoice.
- 2. Section 6. <u>TERM, PROGRESS AND COMPLETION</u> of the Agreement is amended to extend the term for an additional 1 year to read in its entirety.

The term of this Agreement is from the date first written above to June 30, 2020, unless the term of this Agreement is extended or the Agreement is terminated as provided for herein.

CONSULTANT shall not commence work on the services to be performed until (i) CONSULTANT furnishes proof of insurance as required by Section 10 below, and (ii) CITY gives written authorization to proceed with the work provided by CITY's Project Manager. All services shall be completed within the term of this Agreement following the notice to proceed.

3. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

City of Goleta Amendment No. 2 to Agreement No. 2019-013 Page 2 of 3 **In concurrence and witness whereof**, this Amendment No. 2 has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA	CONSULTANT
Michelle Greene, City Manager	Frank Dudek, PE Chairman of the Board/CEO
ATTEST:	
Deborah Lopez, City Clerk	Emily Hart, Assistant Secretary

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Assistant City Attorney

ATTACHMENT 4

Amendment No. 1 for Rincon Consultants Agreement No. 2019-063 for Professional Services

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO A PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND RINCON CONSULTANTS, INC.

This **Amendment No. 1** to a PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES AGREEMENT by and between the **CITY OF GOLETA**, a municipal corporation ("CITY") and **RINCON CONSULTANTS, INC.**, a California corporation ("CONSULTANT") dated July 16, 2019 ("AGREEMENT," Agreement No. 2019-063 is made this 17th day of December, 2019.

RECITALS

- **WHEREAS**, this AGREEMENT is for as-needed Citywide Open Space Management services in conjunction with the Parks and Open Space Management Plan; and
- WHEREAS, the AGREEMENT between CITY and CONSULTANT currently provides in Section 3 Subsection (a) for the total compensation amount not to exceed one hundred eighty thousand dollars (\$180,000); and
- **WHEREAS**, the parties desire to amend the AGREEMENT so as to provide for additional compensation in the amount of ninety thousand dollars (\$90,000) for continued open space management services; and
- WHEREAS, the AGREEMENT between CITY and CONSULTANT currently provides in Section 6 for the termination of the AGREEMENT on December 31, 2019; and
- **WHEREAS**, the parties desire to amend the AGREEMENT so as to extend the termination of the AGREEMENT to June 30, 2020; and
- **WHEREAS**, the AGREEMENT between CITY and CONSULTANT currently provides in Exhibit B entitled "Compensation" the hourly rates for CONSULTANT; and
- **WHEREAS**, the parties desire to amend Exhibit B of the AGREEMENT to identify a new rate sheet from the current rate sheet; and
- **WHEREAS**, the City Council approved this Amendment No. 1, on this 17th day of December, 2019.

AMENDED TERMS

Now therefore CITY and CONSULTANT agree as follows that the AGREEMENT be, and hereby is, amended as follows:

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2019-063 Page 1 of 5

- **1. Section 3. <u>COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT</u>** of the AGREEMENT is amended to add an additional authorized amount of \$90,000 and to read in its entirety:
 - (a) Maximum and Rate. The total compensation payable to CONSULTANT by CITY for the services under this AGREEMENT **SHALL NOT EXCEED** the sum of \$270,000 (herein "not-to-exceed amount") and shall be earned as the work progresses.

Hourly at the hourly rates and with reimbursement to CONSULTANT for those expenses set forth in CONSULTANT's Schedule of Fees marked Exhibit "B-1," attached and incorporated herein. The rates and expenses set forth in that exhibit shall be binding upon CONSULTANT until June 30, 2020, after which any change in said rates and expenses must be approved in writing by CITY's Project Manager as described in Section 5 (CITY is to be given 60 days notice of any rate increase request), provided the not to exceed amount is the total compensation due CONSULTANT for all work described under this AGREEMENT.

- **(b)** Payment. CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with written verification of the actual compensation earned, which written verification shall be in a form satisfactory to CITY's Project Manager, as described in Section 5. Invoices shall be made no more frequently than on a monthly basis, and describe the work performed (including a list of hours worked by personnel classification). All payments shall be made within 30 days after CITY's approval of the invoice.
- **2. Section 6.** TERM, PROGRESS AND COMPLETION of the AGREEMENT is amended to extend the term for an additional one year to read in its entirety.

The term of this AGREEMENT is from the date first written above to June 30, 2020, unless the term of this AGREEMENT is extended or the AGREEMENT is terminated as provided for herein.

CONSULTANT shall not commence work on the services to be performed until (i) CONSULTANT furnishes proof of insurance as required by Section 10 below, and (ii) CITY gives written authorization to proceed with the work provided by CITY's Project Manager. All services shall be completed within the term of this AGREEMENT following the notice to proceed.

3. This AGREEMENT is amended to delete and replace in its entirety:

Exhibit B "Compensation" with **Exhibit B-1 "Compensation"** attached hereto and incorporated herein.

4. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all other provisions of the AGREEMENT shall remain in full force and effect.

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2019-063 Page 2 of 5 In concurrence and witness whereof, this Amendment No. 1 has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA		CONSULTANT
	e de godkerne	Sta Otto
Michelle Greene, City	/ Manager	Steven Hongola Vice President
ATTEST:		Que X
Deborah Lopez, City	Clerk	Lacrissa Davis Chief Financial Officer

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Assistant City Attorney

Exhibit B-1 Schedule of Fees

Standard Fee Schedule for Environmental Sciences and Planning Services

Professional, Technical & Support Personnel*	Hourly Rate
Principal II	\$240
Director II	\$240
Principal I	\$220
Director I	\$220
Senior Supervisor II	\$205
Supervisor I	\$195
Senior Professional II	\$175
Senior Professional I	\$160
Professional IV	\$145
Professional III	\$130
Professional II	\$115
Professional I	\$105
Associate III	\$95
Associate II	\$90
Associate I	\$82
Project Assistant	\$75
Senior GIS Specialist	\$140
GIS/CADD Specialist II	\$125
GIS/CADD Specialist I	\$112
Technical Editor	\$112
Production Specialist	\$88
Clerical	\$75

^{*}Professional classifications include: environmental scientists, urban planners, biologists, geologists, marine scientists, GHG verifiers, sustainability experts, cultural resources experts and other professionals. Expert witness services consisting of depositions or in-court testimony are charged at the hourly rate of \$350.

Direct Costs	Rate
Photocopies – Black and White	\$0.20 (single sided) & \$0.36 (double sided)
Photocopies - Color	\$1.50 (single sided) & \$3.20 (double sided)
Photocopies – 11 x 17	\$0.80 (B & W) & \$3.20 (color)
Oversized Maps	\$8.00/square foot
Reproduction: CDs and USB Flash Drive	\$10 / disc and \$15/flash drive

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2019-063 Page 4 of 5

Equipment	Day Rate
Environmental Site Assessment	
Brass Sample Sleeves, Bailers, Disposable Bailers	\$25
Water Level Indicator, DC Purge Pump	\$40
Hand Auger Sampler	\$55
Oil-Water Interface Probe	\$85
Four Gas Monitor or Photo-Ionization Detector	\$120
Soil Vapor Extraction Monitoring Equipment	\$140
Flame Ionization Detector	\$200
Natural Resources Field Equipment	
Trimble GPS (sub-meter accuracy)	\$190
UAS Drone	\$250
Pettersson Bat Ultrasound Detector/Recording Equipment	\$150
Spotting or Fiberoptic Scope	\$150
Amphibian/Vernal Pool Field Package: (digital camera, GPS, thermometer, decon chlorine, waders, float tube, hand net, field microscope)	\$150
Remote Field Package, (digital camera, GPS, thermometer, binoculars, tablet and mifi, Delorme Satellite Beacon, 24-Hour Safety Phone)	\$125
Sound Level Metering Field Package: anemometer, tripod and digital camera.	\$100
tandard Field Package (digital camera, GPS, thermometer, binoculars, tablet, safety equipment, and otanic collecting equipment)	\$95
isheries Equipment Package: (waders, wetsuits, dip nets, seine nets, bubblers, buckets)	\$50.
Nater Quality Equipment (DO, pH, Turbidity, refractometer, temperature)	\$55
arge Block Nets	\$100
dinnow trap	\$85
nfrared Sensor Digital Camera or Computer Field Equipment	\$50
cent Station	\$20
aser Rangefinder/Altitude	\$10
let, Hand/Large Seine	\$10/\$50
it-fall Traps, Spotlights, Anemometer, GPS Units, Sterilized Sample Jar	\$8
Viammal Trap, Large/Small	\$1.50/\$.50
Vater & Marine Resources Equipment	
lefractometer (salinity) or Turbidity Meter	\$35
Aulti Parameter Sonde (Temp, Cond, Turbidity, DO, pH) with GPS	\$150
loat (20 ft. Boston Whaler or Similar)	\$300
oat (26 ft. Radon or Similar)	\$550
ide Scan or Single Beam Sonar	\$700
Inderwater & Marine Sampling Gear includes: U/W Photo/Video Camera, SCUBA Equipment (Tanks, CD, Regulators, Wetsuits, etc.)	\$50/diver
Marine Field Package: (Personal Flotation Devices (PFDs),100 ft. Reel Tapes w/ Stainless Carabiners, elican Floats, Underwater Slates, Thermometer, Refractometer, Anemometer, various Field Guides)	\$50
nsurance, Hazard & Safety Fees	
& H Dive Insurance	\$50/diver
lazard Premium (In or Underwater ONLY per/hour)	\$1.25 X hourly
evel C Health and Safety	\$60 person

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2019-063 Page 5 of 5

ATTACHMENT 5

Amendment No. 2 for Kimley-Horn Agreement No. 2017-131 for Professional Services

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO A PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

This **Amendment No. 2** to a PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES AGREEMENT by and between the **CITY OF GOLETA**, a municipal corporation ("City") and **KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**, a North Carolina Corporation ("Consultant") dated December 19, 2017, ("Agreement," Agreement No. 2017-131) is made this 17th day of December, 2019.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, this Agreement is for the professional engineering services in conjunction with the Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons (RRFB) Improvements at School Crossing Project and contains a not-to-exceed amount of \$60,500; and

WHEREAS, on June 18, 2019, the Agreement was amended so as to increase the total compensation amount for a new not to exceed amount of \$73,400 and to update the hourly rates set forth in the Schedule of Fees marked Exhibit B-1 (Amendment No. 1);

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Section 6 for the termination of the Agreement on December 31, 2019; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement so as to extend the termination of the Agreement to December 31, 2020; and

WHEREAS, the City Council approved this Amendment No. 2, on this 17th day of December, 2019.

AMENDED TERMS

Now therefore City and Consultant agree as follows that the Agreement be, and hereby is, amended as follows:

1. Section 6. <u>TERM, PROGRESS AND COMPLETION</u> of the Agreement is amended to extend the term for an additional year to read in its entirety.

The term of this Agreement is from the date first written above to December 31, 2020, unless the term of this Agreement is extended or the Agreement is terminated as provided for herein.

CONSULTANT shall not commence work on the services to be performed until (i) CONSULTANT furnishes proof of insurance as required by Section 10 below, and (ii) CITY gives written authorization to proceed with the work provided by CITY's

City of Goleta Amendment No. 2 to Agreement No. 2017-131 Page 1 of 3 Project Manager. All services shall be completed within the term of this Agreement following the notice to proceed.

2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

In concurrence and witness whereof, this Amendment No. 2 has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA	CONSULTANT
Michelle Greene, City Manager	Jean Fares, Sr. Vice President
ATTEST:	
Deborah Lopez, City Clerk	Sri Chakravarthy, Associate

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Assistant City Attorney

ATTACHMENT 6

Amendment No. 1 for Kimley-Horn Agreement No. 2018-126 for Professional Services

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

This **Amendment No. 1** to a PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES by and between the **City of Goleta**, a municipal corporation ("City") **KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**, a North Carolina Corporation ("Consultant") dated December 4, 2018 ("Agreement," Agreement No. 2018-126) is made this 17th day of December 2019.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, this Agreement is for the professional engineering services in conjunction with the Goleta Traffic Safety Study (GTSS) Project and contains a not-to-exceed amount of \$218,401; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement so as to provide for additional compensation in the amount of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for additional tasks for traffic count data for various Capital Improvement Program Projects; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Section 6 for the termination of the Agreement on June 30, 2020; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement so as to extend the termination of the Agreement to June 30, 2022; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Exhibit A entitled "Scope of Work" the complete and particular description of services as set forth for Consultant; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend Exhibit A of the Agreement by adding additional services (including incorporating the Local Road Safety Plan (LRSP) elements into the final document and collecting additional traffic count turning volumes as more as more completely and particularly set forth in the Scope of Work, attached as Exhibit "A-1"; and

WHEREAS, the City Council approved this Amendment No. 1, on this 17th day of December, 2019.

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2018-126 Page 1 of 14

AMENDED TERMS

Now therefore City and Consultant agree as follows that the Agreement be, and hereby is, amended as follows:

- **1. Section 3. <u>COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT</u>** of the Agreement is amended to add an additional authorized amount of \$20,000 and to read in its entirety:
 - (a) Maximum and Rate. The total compensation payable to CONSULTANT by CITY for the services under this AGREEMENT **SHALL NOT EXCEED** the sum of \$238,401(herein "not to exceed amount"), and shall be earned as the work progresses on the following basis:

Hourly at the hourly rates and with reimbursement to CONSULTANT for those expenses set forth in CONSULTANT's Schedule of Fees marked Exhibit B, attached and incorporated herein. The rates and expenses set forth in that exhibit shall be binding upon CONSULTANT until June 30, 2022, after which any change in said rates and expenses must be approved in writing by CITY's Project Manager as described in Section 5 (CITY is to be given 60 days notice of any rate increase request), provided the not to exceed amount is the total compensation due CONSULTANT for all work described under this AGREEMENT

- **(b)** Payment. CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with written verification of the actual compensation earned, which written verification shall be in a form satisfactory to CITY's Project Manager, as described in Section 5. Invoices shall be made no more frequently than on a monthly basis, and describe the work performed (including a list of hours worked by personnel classification). All payments shall be made within 30 days after CITY's approval of the invoice
- 2. Section 6. <u>TERM, PROGRESS AND COMPLETION</u> of the Agreement is amended to extend the term for an additional two years to read in its entirety.

The term of this Agreement is from the date first written above to June 30, 2022, unless the term of this Agreement is extended or the Agreement is terminated as provided for herein.

CONSULTANT shall not commence work on the services to be performed until (i) CONSULTANT furnishes proof of insurance as required by Section 10 below, and (ii) CITY gives written authorization to proceed with the work provided by CITY's Project Manager. All services shall be completed within the term of this Agreement following the notice to proceed.

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2018-126 Page 2 of 14 3. This Agreement is amended to deleted and replace in its entirety:

Exhibit A "Scope of Work" with Exhibit A-1 "Scope of Work" attached hereto and incorporated herein.

4. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

In concurrence and witness whereof, this Amendment No. 1 has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA	CONSULTANT
Michelle Greene, City Manager	Jean Fares, Sr. Vice President
ATTEST:	
Deborah Lopez, City Clerk	Sri Chakravarthy, Associate

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Assistant City Attorney

Exhibit A-1 Scope of Work

Task 1: Project Management

Consultant shall provide the following services for commencement and administration of the project.

Project Kick-Off Meeting

Consultant shall develop an agenda and materials for a kick-off meeting with City staff to discuss the goals of the project, the role of the Consultant and stakeholders, communication protocol, meeting frequency, progress reporting, scheduling and invoicing, key milestones, and what defines success for this project. A summary of the meeting shall be provided with key action items identified.

Budget & Schedule & Quality Control Plan

Consultant shall manage the project budget and schedule. Consultant shall update the project schedule monthly and coordinate the key action items developed from project team meetings.

Consultant shall develop monthly invoices and progress reports for payment and monitoring of the project schedule and budget. The monthly progress report shall include an updated project schedule that identifies potential issues within the monthly progress report.

Consultant shall plan for and provide Quality Control/Quality Assurance (QC/QA), which consists of documenting the monthly progress report, our process whereby deliverables are checked prior to formal submission, and tracking and filing project-related correspondence and memorandum. The QC/QA Manager shall also monitor and review project activities and deliverable schedules.

Project Team Meetings

Monthly Project Team (PT) status meetings shall occur via telephone, using the Consultant's conference call phone number, to maintain a regular and consistent communication on upcoming tasks, identifying potential risks and challenges to success. Participation in the monthly meetings is anticipated to include the City Project Manager, the Consultant's team Project Manager, and Task Leads as needed. In addition, Consultant shall budget up to six (6) face to face meetings with the PT team to help support the project.

The Consultant shall develop the agenda and prepare a summary of monthly meeting notes. The meeting notes shall not exceed two pages, and shall include a defined list of decisions, actions, and responsible party. The anticipated duration of this project is assumed to be 6 months.

Deliverables:

- Kick-off Meeting Attendance and Notes
- Budget and Schedule, Invoices, Progress Reports (6 Invoices)
- Monthly PM Status Meeting and Meeting Notes (6 Meetings)
- QA/QC documentation

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2018-126 Page 4 of 14

Task 2: Document Review:

Consultant shall review the following local City planning efforts:

- Goleta General Plan / Coastal Land Use Plan, Transportation Element, September 2006
- Goleta Bicycle / Pedestrian Master Plan (2018)
- Goleta Complete Streets Policy
- Goleta Non-Motorized Transportation Plan
- California Systemic Safety Analysis Report Program Guidelines
- California Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP)
- Caltrans Complete Streets Implementation Action Plan 2.0
- Caltrans Complete Intersections
- Caltrans Local Roadway Safety Manual
- Caltrans Local Assistance Procedures Manual (LAPM) with current amendments
- Caltrans Local Assistance Procedures (LPP), with current amendments
- Caltrans Standard Plans, current edition
- U.S. Department of Transportation Systemic Safety Project Selection Tool
- Traffic studies impacting study corridors within the last 10 years (supplied by City)

Consultant shall review City staff's existing knowledge by focusing on identifying collision hot spots and recommendations. Consultant shall also review relevant documents to identify key goals and mandates needed for achieving improved safety and accommodation for people walking and biking. The Consultant shall incorporate information and strategies from the following relevant national and statewide documents:

- US DOT Strategic Agenda for Pedestrian and Bicycle Transportation
- California Transportation Plan 2040
- Caltrans Strategic Management Plan 2015-2020
- Caltrans Smart Mobility Framework
- Caltrans State Bicycle & Pedestrian Plan
- Southern California Association of Governments Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (RTP/SCS)
- HSIP and SSARP Program Guidelines
- Caltrans Deputy Directive 64-R2
- Caltrans Smart Mobility Framework Implementation Pilot Study (March 2015)
- Caltrans Complete Intersections (2010)
- Caltrans Complete Streets Implementation Action Plan 2.0
- Local Roadway Safety Manual (LRSM)
- Alternative Treatments for At-Grade Pedestrian Crossings (ITE)
- Bicycle Safety-Related Research Synthesis (FHWA)
- BIKESAFE: Bicycle Safety Guide and Countermeasure Selection System
- Countermeasures That Work (NHTSA)
- Design and Safety of Pedestrian Facilities (ITE)
- NACTO Urban Street Design Guide
- Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities (American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials)
- How to develop a Pedestrian Safety Action Plan (FHWA and Pedestrian & Bicycle Information Center (PBIC))
- Improving Conditions for Bicycling and Walking (US Department of Transportation (USDOT)

City of Goleta

Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2018-126 Page 5 of 14

Project Goals & Objectives

The Consultant shall develop project goals and objectives considering the Caltrans SSARP Guidelines (February 2016), which recognize that this SSAR is for the City to apply an effective approach for addressing safety issues and to identify safety projects to submit for HSIP funding consideration. The team shall also consider national Toward Zero Deaths Initiative, the California SHSP and other national, state, and regional goals for safety, sustainability, mobility and accessibility, and equity.

The draft goals and objectives shall be discussed with City staff. Based on input received on the draft project goals and objectives, the Consultant shall prepare the final project goals and objectives. Consultant shall prepare a technical memorandum summarizing the results of the plan and policy review, as well as the development of the project goals and objectives.

Deliverables:

- Summary of documents including traffic studies and City policies that impact traffic safety as a matrix
- **Draft and Final** Plan & Policy Review Technical Memorandum
- Draft and Final Project Goals & Objectives Technical Memorandum

Task 3: Data Collection

The Consultant shall conduct a field review to gain an understanding of the City's roadway network and to collect roadway classification, types of users, travel patterns, roadway width, speed, traffic volumes, curves, and traffic control types. Review of digital imagery such as aerial photography and/or "street view" may be used to supplement but not replace field review. Consultant shall utilize this information to determine priorities and identify where countermeasures can be applied appropriately.

Utilizing the services of Crossroads, Consultant shall collect readily available collision data on the study corridors for all crash types including vehicle, bicycle, and pedestrian involved. The most recent set of five-year collision data shall be used for trend analysis for development of the SSARP.

Average daily traffic volumes shall be collected from existing data sources provided by the City including recent traffic studies. The Consultant shall compile traffic counts into a GIS database and shall associate roadway links with their historical traffic volumes. The City of Goleta Travel Demand Model shall be used to assign volume assumptions to roadways that have no recent count information. Smaller roadways shall be assigned a default volume assumption according to their functional classification and nearby counts.

Additional counts shall be conducted in coordination with City staff to fill in any critical missing roadways up to the proposed count budget.

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2018-126 Page 6 of 14 Average Daily Traffic (ADT) count locations include:

Roadway	Between	
Cathedral Oaks Rd	Brandon Dr	Evergreen Dr
Cathedral Oaks Rd	Glen Annie Rd	Los Carneros Rd
Glen Annie Rd	Cathedral Oaks Rd	Calle Real
Cathedral Oaks Rd	Santa Marguerita Dr	Fairview Ave
Fairview Ave	Stow Canyon Rd	Berkeley Rd
Calle Real	Encina Ln	Kingston Ave
Hollister Ave	Rutherford St	Kellogg Wy/Kinman Ave
Fairview Ave	US-101 SB	Hollister Ave
Hollister Ave	Cortona Dr	Coromar Dr
Los Carneros Rd	Cremona Dr	Raytheon Dr
Calle Real	Los Carneros Rd	La Patera Ln
Calle Real	San Rossano Dr	Ellwood Station Rd
Hollister Ave	Santa Barbara Shores Dr	Palo Alto Dr
Storke Rd	Phelps Rd	Whittier Dr

Turning movement, bicycle, and pedestrian counts include:

Street	Cross-Street
Calle Real	US-101 SB
Cathedral Oaks Rd	Glen Annie Rd
Calle Real	Kellogg Ave
Los Carneros Rd	US-101 NB
Los Carneros Rd	US-101 SB
Hollister Ave	Patterson Ave
Hollister Ave	Cathedral Oaks Rd
Cathedral Oaks Rd	Calle Real
Cathedral Oaks Rd	Winchester Canyon Rd
Storke Rd	Santa Felicia Dr
Los Carneros Rd	Calle Real
Los Carneros Rd	Cathedral Oaks Rd
Cathedral Oaks Rd	Fairview Ave
Fairview Ave	US-101 SB
Calle Real	Glen Annie Rd/US-101 NB
Los Carneros Rd	Hollister Ave
Patterson Ave	US-101 SB
Patterson Ave	US-101 NB
Los Carneros	Calle Koral
Patterson Ave	Overpass Rd

Deliverables:

- Summary of Data Collection
- Summary of ADT data in GIS and tabular format

Task 4: Collision and Roadway Data Analysis

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2018-126 Page 7 of 14 Subconsultant shall implement a data-driven approach to analyze crash patterns and trends in the City using the SWITRS dataset. Since SWITRS requires at least a year to process the latest data submitted by law enforcement, Crossroads shall construct a dataset using the 2017 data reported by the Police Department. Crossroads shall prepare descriptive statistics providing cross-tabulations on the number of collisions with a focus on injury (severe and non-severe) and fatality totals. Crossroads shall also study correlations between collisions with other environmental variables captured in the SWITRS reports such as the time of day, weather, roadway conditions, and behavioral factors. This data shall be included in a point-based Shapefile (GIS), which shall be used to create a map displaying the location of each collision. The historical data shall be used to derive collision risk factors for the entire network.

Crossroads shall extract a subset of the data to supplement the SWITRS data analysis with actual police department reports if available from City or police department sources. The reports shall be used in field audits of the collision scene to help the analysis further understand how the data is compiled and highlight any possible details that could be lost, as the records across the state are standardized into the SWITRS dataset format. Crossroads assume a review of up to 5 collision records from local police departments that reference the unique Case ID value in the SWITRS dataset.

Roadway Analysis

Once the collision locations in the SWITRS dataset has been mapped in GIS, Consultant shall explore how the collisions are related spatially with respect to the roadway characteristics and data attributes such as traffic volume and intersection control. Additionally, Consultant shall add other GIS layers to study spatial relationships between collisions at bikeway facilities, transit routes and facilities, sidewalk conditions and pedestrian activity centers such as schools and public institutions.

Once Consultant shall create a point-based shapefile (GIS) of each collision location from the SWITRS dataset, Consultant shall use a spatial join in GIS to intersect the locations with the network. The intersection between the two layers shall allow us to classify each collision by network attributes such as the classification, number of lanes and Average Annual Daily Traffic (AADT). Using the network and a local roadway shapefile, Consultant shall create a system of nodes to classify intersection by type (signalized or unsignalized and by size – small, medium, or large). Where collision locations are not located at a node, Consultant shall focus on collisions at mid-block locations and cross check the SWITRS dataset to understand the nature and potential causes of crashes. Consultant shall conduct a city-wide network screening process to establish critical crash rate thresholds that are typical within the city and to highlight intersections and roadway segments where crash activity is either higher than expected for the facility type and traffic volume or where the types of crashes have an unusual pattern that might help to identify a clear causal factor.

Consultant shall maintain geometric information for the roadways (length, posted speed, travel lanes, etc.) using the network shapefile. With the aid of publicly available or City provided aerial photography, Consultant shall observe and verify on the ground conditions. The roadway characteristics coded in the network shall be used in the spatial analysis to help identify risk factors for collisions. Additionally, Consultant shall overlay the collision locations with other spatial layers to better understand how collisions are related to other transportation network facilities, as well as land use and demographic datasets.

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2018-126 Page 8 of 14

Issues Identification

Consultant shall identify collision risk factors at a systemic level based on the data analysis and methods in the above tasks. Focusing on locations with the clearest patterns shall likely lead the team to a set of countermeasures that can be implemented at other locations throughout the City where similar roadway characteristics exist, regardless of collision history. Consultant shall synthesize the data into collision rates that indicate whether the incidence of collision types and severity have a correlation with:

- Roadway characteristics such as the intersection type, pavement conditions, and geometrics
- Temporal characteristics such as the day of week, time of day, and seasonality
- Behavioral characteristics such as forms of impairment, distraction, traffic violation factors, vehicular operations, and pedestrian movements
- Proximity to transit, active transportation facilities and activity centers
- Socioeconomic indicators stratified by population levels, income, age, and access to an automobile

Consultant shall use data visualizations to convey technical findings to a wide variety of audiences. Due to the spatial nature of collision analysis, Consultant shall leverage GIS effectively to help both technical and non-technical staff to understand important trends and patterns that could be driving collision rates. Consultant shall develop infographics and summary charts and tables that allow users to quickly drill-down into the data.

Based on the crash data and roadway analysis, Consultant shall develop a risk factor analysis that ranks locations for the potential for crashes with factors in addition to crashes. The risk factor analysis is a critical component to proactively identify sites for improvement as part of a systemic approach. The risk factor analysis shall be statistically validated by the crash data and roadway analysis input and presented to the PDT for review and acceptance.

The risk factor analysis shall be used to identify key safety issues that need to be addressed by displaying the disaggregated data for technical staff, public officials, and the public.

Deliverables:

- Traffic Count Data Collection Sheets
- Collision Data Summary Tables
- Draft and Final Crash Analysis and GIS Crash Data Layer (raw & post-processed)
- Draft and Final Roadway Analysis
- Draft and Final Issues Identification

Task 5: Countermeasure Selection

A toolbox of countermeasures aimed at protecting pedestrians shall be developed along with a decision tree to match pedestrian crash types and roadway characteristics with a shortlist of the most likely countermeasures for a given local or systematic issue. The toolbox shall also provide planning level cost assumptions for the countermeasures along with their most up-to-date crash modification factors to simplify the process of determining which measure would be the most cost-effective.

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2018-126 Page 9 of 14 The countermeasure evaluation process shall be applied to the locations visited in Task 6 to identify the project alternatives that would provide the greatest safety benefit.

Infrastructure Recommendations

Based on the common geometric, operational, or other trends identified from the crash analysis, countermeasures shall be identified for potential implementation with nationally documented CMFs. Lower cost improvements addressing documented safety needs shall be prioritized to align with goals for high benefit/cost (B/C) ratios. Additionally, a summary matrix shall consider additional criteria for potential use such as ease of implementation, cost, and potential community impacts.

The Caltrans LRSM and FHWA CMF Clearinghouse website shall be used to identify the most appropriate countermeasures to mitigate specific crash types. A preliminary list of potential countermeasures shall be developed based on the Caltrans LRSM to address active transportation safety issues.

Where the Caltrans LRSM nor FHWA CMF Clearinghouse do not include countermeasures applicable to address countermeasures for Santa Barbara County-specific trends, the Consultant shall supplement the list with additional infrastructure solutions. Where additional countermeasures are identified, a CMF shall be approximated based on comparison to other countermeasures and our engineering judgement. The study shall note if additional countermeasures are identified but are not eligible in Caltrans' local HSIP calls for projects.

After the countermeasures are selected for specific issues, the process shall be defined on how agencies shall use a Project Selection Decision Tree for the highest scoring locations in the risk factor analysis. The Project Selection Decision Tree shall be developed to define the procedure for agencies to select projects.

Non-Infrastructure Recommendations

Using the data analysis from previous tasks and our experience with national best practices and knowledge of local non-infrastructure counter measures, Consultant shall identify a list of non-infrastructure counter measures for the City that shall include strategies for reducing crashes through education, enforcement and/or emergency response. A technical memorandum shall be provided that summarizes the background information, specific counter measures, implementation strategies and anticipated effectiveness of the non-infrastructure recommendations.

Prioritization Process

The Consultant shall work with the City to develop a prioritization process. The prioritization process shall create separate categories for different funding sources and/or facility types, different timeframes (short, medium or long term) and use anticipated crash reduction, benefit/cost or other similar factors. After receiving initial direction from the City on the prioritization process, Consultant shall develop a technical memorandum summarizing the proposed prioritization process. The prioritization process shall be revised to incorporate City comments prior to creating the preliminary prioritized list. The memorandum shall be updated to include the prioritization process and the prioritized list of projects.

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2018-126 Page 10 of 14 Within the prioritization, the Consultant shall prepare a unit cost estimate for application of each of the countermeasures including estimated project development, administration, environmental, right-of-way, and construction costs. The Consultant shall utilize the Template for Detailed Engineer's Estimate and Cost Breakdown by Countermeasure included on the HSIP application website.

Deliverables:

- Countermeasures toolbox (spreadsheet based)
- Technical memorandum: Countermeasure Selection Users Guide
- Draft and Final Project Prioritization Summary Memorandum

Task 6: Develop Safety Projects

Consultant shall conduct a benefit/cost analysis for project alternatives to generate a list of project recommendations. The number of project recommendations shall be dependent on the crash patterns and location selected for project template development. The benefits shall be associated with the cost to society of crashes that would be prevented by the project, while the cost would be a planning level estimate of the construction and maintenance for the project over a 20-year life span. This benefit/cost approach is designed to support future grant applications for HSIP and SB 1 funding as well as other competitive programs. The Benefit-Cost analysis shall be compatible with CalB/C to aid future work on grant applications.

Template Project Sheets

As the SSAR is a systemic study, template project sheets shall be developed at up to ten representative locations to provide benefit, costs, and B/C ratios to better support future agency grant applications under the HSIP program. Consultant shall work with City staff and the PDT to develop five example locations before developing the template project sheets. Additionally, the Consultant shall provide examples of prioritization criteria.

The Consultant shall work with the PDT to identify opportunities for project specific implementation, develop an action plan, and provide guidance for securing funding to address recommendations and achieve the goals and objectives identified for the SSAR.

Deliverables:

- Technical memorandum: Benefit / Cost Analysis and Recommended Project List
- Draft and Final Ten Template Project Sheets

Task 7: Stakeholder and Public Involvement

City Council Meetings

Four meetings shall occur with the City Council including:

- #1 Consultant contracting
- #2 Draft Systematic Safety Analysis Report
- #3 Revised Systematic Safety Analysis Report
- #4 Systematic Safety Analysis Report Adoption

These meetings shall be open to and advertised to the public and shall provide a forum for interested party input.

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2018-126 Page 11 of 14

Public Workshops

Two public workshops shall be held as part of this project. The first workshop shall be held concurrently with the network screening process to collect information from the public on locations and traffic conditions that they feel are unsafe that they would like this study to address. Their input shall be documented and considered as part of the site selection process in Task 6. The second workshop shall occur once the sites have been selected and an initial investigation has been conducted into the crash history and potential crash patterns. The workshop would have two components. The first would be to discuss the high-level project findings, the site selection process, and an overview of what Consultant shall be looking for at the selected sites to determine potential projects to recommend. The second component would be a guided tour of the selected sites with City staff, law enforcement, and interested members of the public. The optimal group size for the field review would be 12 or less. If more people wish to attend, it may be necessary to divide the field visit into two groups.

Task 8: Final SSAR Report

The results of prior tasks shall be incorporated into an administrative draft report for review by the City, then a draft report for review by the PDT. The report shall outline the process for developing the SSAR and the recommendations. The report shall be responsive to and address the City's Vision Zero goals. As required by the grant guidelines, the SSAR shall include an executive summary, engineer's seal and signature, and protection of data from discovery and admissions and in accordance with the Caltrans SSARP Guidelines:

- Executive Summary
- Engineer's Seal
- Introduction
- Statement of Protection of Data from Discovery and Admissions
- Safety Data Utilized (Collision, Volume, Roadway)
- Data Analysis Techniques and Results
- Highest Occurring Collision Types
- High-Risk Corridors and Intersections (Collision History and Roadway Characteristics)
- Countermeasures Identified to Address the Safety Issues
- Viable Project Scopes and Prioritized List of Safety Projects
- Attachments and Supporting Documentation

The Consultant shall revise the draft based on comments compiled and provided by City staff. The final report shall be distributed to the PDT, with a presentation summarizing the report.

Based on the final report, the Consultant shall develop a summary presentation that details the process for developing the SSAR, the recommendations, next steps, and call to action.

The Consultant shall develop a QC/QA checklist specifically for all project deliverables on this project that shall be completed by an internal independent reviewer and included with the draft and final report submittal.

Deliverables:

- Draft Systematic Safety Analysis Report
- Response to comments
- Final Systematic Safety Analysis Report

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2018-126 Page 12 of 14

Task 9: Local Road Safety Plan Additional Work

Incorporate the Local Road Safety Plan (LRSP) into the SSARP document as a separate section. Tasks include:

- Draft LRSP vision,
- Draft LRSP goals,
- Develop list of Safety Partners Select and Identify partners that will be able to provide advice in acquiring and analyzing data, selecting emphasis areas, developing safety strategies, and implementing the final plan. For example, County Sherriff's Department, local school, County Public Health Department, community groups, local medical professionals, etc.

Emphasis Areas

Up to three emphasis areas will be identified for the City based on historical crash trends. The emphasis areas will target specific crash factors that are over-represented in the City, which could in turn lead to better citywide safety performance if they were addressed. Emphasis areas could target collision types, driver behaviors, enforcement or educational objectives, roadway or intersection characteristics, or other attributes that might contribute to or be indicators of elevated crash activity. Where possible, emphasis areas will be aligned with Caltrans challenge areas to maximize opportunities for participation in state funding programs and initiatives.

The emphasis area report sections will follow the outline below:

Description of Emphasis Area: (What is the problem? Why is this emphasis area strategic?)

- Describe the emphasis area so that an outside reader could understand why emphasis is being placed on this category of incidents.
- Provide a detailed description of exactly what types of incidents the emphasis area covers.
- Provide any additional data that is specific to this subset of crashes.
- If appropriate, develop heat maps to help localize where in the City concentration on the emphasis areas will have the greatest impact.

Goal for Emphasis Area:

- Goals provide a short-term measure that can be accomplished.
- Establish a monitoring plan to assess the effectiveness of implemented countermeasures

Strategies for Emphasis Area:

- How will the emphasis area be addressed?
- Strategies should be implementable and should address the emphasis area.
- Identify and get commitment from a leader for implementation.
- Develop a funding plan for strategy implementation.

Deliverables:

- Draft Local Road Safety Plan (LRSP) report section
- Response to comments
- Final Local Road Safety Plan (LRSP) report section

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2018-126 Page 13 of 14

Task 10: Traffic Count Additional Locations

Taking advantage of the existing need for traffic volume and roadway intersection counts and the mobilization of the traffic count firm, combine efforts and include additional count locations as required for other Capital Improvement Program (CIP) projects.

Additional count locations include the following intersections:

Street	Cross-Street
Hollister Ave	Storke Rd
Fairview Ave	US-101 NB
Hollister Ave	Fairview Ave
Hollister Ave	SR-217 SB
Hollister Ave	Nectarine Ave/Pine Ave
Fairview Ave	Mandarin Ave
Nectarine Ave	Mandarin Ave
Hollister Ave	Rutherford St
Hollister Ave	SR-217 NB/Ward Dr
Storke Rd	Marketplace Dr
Hollister Ave	Kellogg Ave
Calle Real	Fairview Ave
Hollister Ave	Entrance Rd
Hollister Ave	Cannon Green Dr

Deliverables:

- Summary of Data Collection
- Summary of ADT, AADT, and bicycle and pedestrian count and turning movement data in GIS and tabular format

ATTACHMENT 7

Amendment No. 4 for Stantec Agreement No. 2016-117 for Professional Services

AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.

This **Amendment No. 4** to a PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES by and between the **City of Goleta**, a municipal corporation ("City") and **STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.,** a New York Corporation, ("Consultant") dated September 19, 2016 ("Agreement," Agreement No. 2016-117) is made this 17th day of December, 2019.

RECITALS

- **WHEREAS**, the City of Goleta entered into the Agreement with Stantec Consulting Services, Inc. for the purpose of providing traffic engineering services; and
- WHEREAS, the Agreement was entered into on September 19, 2016 with a maximum compensations of \$25,000 and a termination date of December 31, 2017; and
- **WHEREAS,** the Agreement was amended on June 20, 2017 and an additional \$75,000 in compensation and extended the term to June 30, 2018 (Amendment 1); and
- **WHEREAS,** the Agreement was amended on June 19, 2018 and an additional \$75,000 in compensation and extended the term to June 30, 2019 (Amendment 2); and
- **WHEREAS,** the Agreement was amended on June 18, 2019 so as to provide for additional compensation in the amount of \$75,000/year for Fiscal Year 19/20, \$75,000/year for Fiscal Year 20/21 and \$75,000/year for Fiscal Year 21/22, for a total additional compensation amount of \$225,000 for continued inspection services so that the new not to exceed amount will be \$400,000, and extend the termination date to June 30, 2022 (Amendment 3); and
- **WHEREAS,** the Agreement between the City and Consultant currently provides in Section 3 Subsection (a) for a total compensation not to exceed \$400,000; and
- WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement so as to provide for additional compensation in the amount of \$125,000/year for Fiscal Year 19/20, \$125,000 for Fiscal Year 20/21, \$125,000 for Fiscal Year 21/22, for a total of \$375,000 for continued inspection services so that the new not-to-exceed amount of \$775,000; and
- **WHEREAS**, the City Council approved and authorized the City Council to execute this Amendment No. 4, on this 17th day of December, 2019.

City of Goleta
Amendment No. 4 to Agreement No. 2016-117
Page 1 of 4

AMENDED TERMS

Now therefore City and Consultant agree as follows that the Agreement be, and hereby is, amended as follows:

- 1. Section 3 Subsection (a). <u>COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT</u> of the Agreement is amended to add an additional authorized amount of \$375,000 (\$125,000/year for Fiscal Year 19/20, \$125,000 for Fiscal Year 20/21, \$125,000 for Fiscal Year 21/22,) and to read in its entirety:
 - (a) Maximum and Rate. The total compensation payable to CONSULTANT by CITY for the services under this AGREEMENT SHALL NOT EXCEED the sum of \$775,000 (herein "not-to-exceed amount") over the term of the Agreement, the services shall not exceed \$200,000 per fiscal year. Any services that exceed the annual amount per fiscal year must be approved by the Director of Public Works but the overall contract authority shall not exceed the not-to-exceed amount. Compensation shall be earned as the work progresses on the following basis:

Hourly at the hourly rate with reimbursement to CONSULTANT for those expenses set for in CONSULTANT's Schedule of Fees marked Exhibit "B-3" attached and incorporated herein. The rates and expenses set forth in that exhibit shall be binding upon CONSULTANT until June 30, 2022, after which any change in said rates and expenses must be approved in writing by CITY's Project Manager as described in Section 5 (CITY is to be given 60 days notice of any rate increase request), provided the not to exceed amount is the total compensation due CONSULTANT for all work described under this AGREEMENT.

2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

City of Goleta Amendment No. 4 to Agreement No. 2016-117 Page 2 of 4 In concurrence and witness whereof, this Amendment No. 4 has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA	CONSULTANT
Michelle Greene, City Manager	Derek Rapp, T.E. Principal
ATTEST:	
Deborah Lopez, City Clerk	Hady Izadpanah, Senior Principal

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Assistant City Attorney

ATTACHMENT 8

Agreement for Stantec Agreement for Professional Services for Flood N	Management Plan

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.

This AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES (herein referred to as "AGREEMENT") is made and entered into this 17th day of December, 2019 by and between the **CITY OF GOLETA**, a municipal corporation (herein referred to as "CITY"), and **STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES**, **INC.**, a California Corporation (herein referred to as "CONSULTANT").

WHEREAS, the CITY has a need for professional Floodplain Management services; and

WHEREAS, the CITY does not have the personnel able and/or available to perform the services required under this AGREEMENT, and therefore, the CITY desires to contract for professional services to accomplish this work; and

WHEREAS, the CITY established the Pre-Authorized Consultants list on December 20, 2016; and

WHEREAS, the CONSULTANT is recommended for award by the Public Works Director following a competitive Request for Proposals from the CITY's pre-authorized qualified consultants list for various professional services ("short list") and was selected based on its qualifications and experience; and

WHEREAS, the City Council approved this AGREEMENT pursuant to Goleta Municipal Code section 3.05.240.

CITY and CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1. RETENTION AS CONSULTANT

CITY hereby retains CONSULTANT, and CONSULTANT hereby accepts such engagement, to perform the services described in Section 2. CONSULTANT warrants it has the qualifications, experience, and facilities to properly and timely perform said services.

2. DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The services to be performed by CONSULTANT are as follows:

Professional floodplain management services. These include anticipated flooding events in accordance with the local floodplain ordinances, providing a full range

City of Goleta
Public Works and Stantec Consulting Services, Inc.
Page 1 of 12

of services in drainage, flood control, creek restoration, bank protection, and erosion control design.

3. COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT

(a) Maximum and Rate. The total compensation payable to CONSULTANT by CITY for the services under this AGREEMENT SHALL NOT EXCEED the sum of \$45,000 (herein "not to exceed amount"), and shall be earned as the work progresses on the following basis:

Hourly at the hourly rates and with reimbursement to CONSULTANT for those expenses set forth in CONSULTANT's Schedule of Fees marked Exhibit "B," attached and incorporated herein. The rates and expenses set forth in that exhibit shall be binding upon CONSULTANT until December 31, 2020, after which any change in said rates and expenses must be approved in writing by CITY's Project Manager as described in Section 5 (CITY is to be given 60 days notice of any rate increase request), provided the not to exceed amount is the total compensation due CONSULTANT for all work described under this AGREEMENT.

(b) Payment. CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with written verification of the actual compensation earned, which written verification shall be in a form satisfactory to CITY's Project Manager, as described in Section 5. Invoices shall be made no more frequently than on a monthly basis, and describe the work performed (including a list of hours worked by personnel classification). All payments shall be made within 30 days after CITY's approval of the invoice.

4. EXTRA SERVICES

CITY shall pay CONSULTANT for those CITY authorized extra services, not reasonably included within the services described in Section 2, as mutually agreed to in advance. Unless CITY and CONSULTANT have agreed in writing before the performance of extra services, no liability and no right to claim compensation for such extra services or expenses shall exist. The applicable hourly rates for extra services shall be at the hourly rates set forth in the compensation exhibit. Any compensation for extra services shall be part of the total compensation and shall not increase the not to exceed amount identified in Section 3.

5. CITY PROJECT MANAGER AND SERVICES BY CITY

The services to be performed by CONSULTANT shall be accomplished under the general direction of, and coordinate with, CITY's "Project Manager", as that staff person is designated by CITY from time to time, and who presently is Director of Public Works. Project Manager shall have the authority to act on behalf of the CITY in administering this AGREEMENT but shall not be authorized to extend the term of the AGREEMENT or increase the not to exceed amount.

6. TERM, PROGRESS AND COMPLETION

The term of this AGREEMENT is from the date first written above to December 31, 2020, unless term of this AGREEMENT is extended or the AGREEMENT is terminated as provided for herein.

CONSULTANT shall not commence work on the services to be performed until (i) CONSULTANT furnishes proof of insurance as required by Section 10 below, and (ii) CITY gives written authorization to proceed with the work provided by CITY's Project Manager.

7. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS

All drawings, designs, data, photographs, reports and other documentation (other than CONSULTANT's drafts, notes and internal memorandum), including duplication of same prepared by CONSULTANT in the performance of these services, are the property of CITY. CITY shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this AGREEMENT, or at any earlier or later time when requested by CITY. CITY agrees to hold CONSULTANT harmless from all damages, claims, expenses, and losses arising out of any reuse of the plans and specifications for purposes other than those described in this AGREEMENT, unless written authorization of CONSULTANT is first obtained.

8. PERSONAL SERVICES/NO ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTOR

This AGREEMENT is for professional services which are personal to CITY. Derek Rapp is deemed to be especially experienced and is a key member of CONSULTANT's firm, and shall be directly involved in the performance of this work. This key person shall communicate with, and periodically report to, CITY on the progress of the work. Should any such individual be removed from assisting in this contracted work for any reason, CITY may terminate this AGREEMENT.

9. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNITY

(a) Indemnification and Defense for Professional Service. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the CITY and any and all of its officials, employees and agents ("Indemnified Parties") from and against any and all claims, losses, liabilities, damages, costs and expenses, including attorney's fees and costs, to the extent they arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the CONSULTANT. CONSULTANT's duty to defend shall consist of reimbursement of defense costs incurred by CITY in direct proportion to the CONSULTANT's proportionate percentage of fault. CONSULTANT's percentage of fault shall be determined, as applicable, by a court of law, jury or arbitrator. In the event any loss, liability or damage is incurred by way of settlement or resolution without a court, jury or arbitrator having made a determination of the CONSULTANT's percentage of fault, the parties agree to mediation with a third party neutral to determine the CONSULTANT's proportionate percentage of fault for

purposes of determining the amount of indemnity and defense cost reimbursement owed to the CITY.

- (b) For All Other Liabilities. Notwithstanding the foregoing and without diminishing any rights of CITY, for any liability, claim, demand, allegation against CITY arising out of, related to, or pertaining to any act or omission of CONSULTANT, but which is not a design professional service, CONSULTANT shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless CITY, its officials, employees, and agents ("Indemnified Parties") from and against any and all damages, costs, expenses (including reasonable attorney fees and expert witness fees), judgments, settlements, and/or arbitration awards, whether for personal or bodily injury, property damage, or economic injury, and arising out of, related to, any concurrent or contributory negligence on the part of the CITY, except for the sole or active negligence of, or willful misconduct of the CITY.
- (c) No Waiver. CITY does not waive, nor shall be deemed to have waived, any indemnity, defense or hold harmless rights under this section because of the acceptance by CITY, or the deposit with CITY, of any insurance certificates or policies described in Section 10.

10. INSURANCE

CONSULTANT shall, at CONSULTANT's sole cost and expense, provide insurance as described herein. All insurance is to be placed with insurers authorized to do business in the State of California with an A.M. Best and Company rating of A- or better, Class VII or better, or as otherwise approved by CITY.

Insurance shall include the following (or broader) coverage:

- a) Insurance Services Office Commercial Liability coverage "occurrence" form CG 00 01 or its exact equivalent with an edition date prior to 2004 and with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate.
- b) Insurance Services Office form number CA 00 01 or equivalent covering Automobile Liability, including hired and non-owned automobile liability with a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 per accident. If the Service Provider owns no vehicles, this requirement may be satisfied by a non-owned and hired auto endorsement to Service Provider's commercial general liability policy.
- c) Workers' Compensation insurance complying with California worker's compensation laws, including statutory limits for workers' compensation and an Employer's Liability limit of \$1,000,000 per accident or disease.

d) Professional liability insurance that covers the services to be performed in connection with this agreement, in the minimum amount of \$1,000,000 per claim and in the aggregate.

Liability insurance policies required to be provided by CONSULTANT hereunder shall contain or be endorsed to contain the following provisions:

- a) CITY, its employees, officials, agents and member agencies shall be covered as additional insureds. Coverage shall apply to any and all liability arising out of the work performed or related to the contract. Additional insured status under the general liability requirement shall be provided on Insurance Services Office Form CG 20 10, with an edition date prior to 2004, or its equivalent. Additional insured status for completed operations shall be provided either in the additional insured form or through another endorsement such as CG 20 37, or its equivalent.
- b) General and automobile liability insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom a claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability. Coverage will not be limited to CITY's vicarious liability.
- c) Professional liability insurance policies inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this agreement. CONSULTANT agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this agreement.
- d) Liability coverage shall be primary and non-contributing with any insurance maintained by CITY.
- e) Evidence of coverage (including the workers' compensation and employer's liability policies) shall provide that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, canceled or reduced in coverage or in limits except after 30 days' prior written notice has been given to CITY. Such provision shall not include any limitation of liability of the insurer for failure to provide such notice.
- f) No liability insurance coverage provided to comply with this AGREEMENT shall prohibit CONSULTANT, or CONSULTANT's employees, or agents, from waiving the right of recovery prior to a loss. CONSULTANT waives its right of recovery against CITY.
- g) CONSULTANT agrees to deposit with CITY within fifteen days of Notice to Proceed of the Contract certificates of insurance and required endorsements.

- h) There shall be no recourse against CITY for payment of premiums or other amounts with respect to the insurance required to be provided by CONSULTANT hereunder. Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of CITY to monitor compliance with these requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of CITY. CITY has no additional obligations by virtue of requiring the insurance set forth herein. In the event any policy of insurance required under this AGREEMENT does not comply with these requirements or is canceled and not replaced, CITY has the right but not the duty to obtain the insurance it deems necessary and any premium paid by CITY will be promptly reimbursed by CONSULTANT or CITY will withhold amounts sufficient to pay premium from CONSULTANT payments.
- i) CONSULTANT agrees to provide immediate notice to CITY of any claim or loss against CONSULTANT arising out of the work performed under this AGREEMENT. CITY assumes no obligation or liability by such notice, but has the right (but not the duty) to monitor the handling of any such claim or claims if they are likely to involve CITY.

11. RELATIONSHIP OF CONSULTANT TO CITY

The relationship of the CONSULTANT to CITY shall be that of an independent contractor and that in no event shall CONSULTANT be considered an officer, agent, servant or employee of CITY. CONSULTANT shall be solely responsible for any workers compensation insurance, withholding taxes, unemployment insurance, and any other employer obligations associated with the described work.

12. CORRECTIONS

In addition to the above indemnification obligations, CONSULTANT shall correct, at its expense, all errors in the work that may be disclosed during CITY's review of CONSULTANT's report or plans. Should CONSULTANT fail to make such correction in a reasonably timely manner, such correction shall be made by CITY, and the cost thereof shall be charged to CONSULTANT or withheld from any funds due to CONSULTANT hereunder.

13. TERMINATION BY CITY

CITY, by notifying CONSULTANT in writing, may upon 10 calendar days notice, terminate without cause any portion or all of the services agreed to be performed under this AGREEMENT. If termination is for cause, no notice period need be given. In the event of termination, CONSULTANT shall have the right and obligation to immediately assemble work in progress for the purpose of closing out the job. All compensation for actual work performed and charges outstanding at the time of termination shall be payable by CITY to CONSULTANT within 30 days following submission of a final statement by CONSULTANT unless termination is for cause. In such event, CONSULTANT shall be compensated only to the extent required by law.

14. ACCEPTANCE OF FINAL PAYMENT CONSTITUTES RELEASE

The acceptance by CONSULTANT of the final payment made under this AGREEMENT shall operate as and be a release of CITY from all claims and liabilities for compensation to CONSULTANT for anything done, furnished, or relating to CONSULTANT'S work or services. Acceptance of payment shall be any negotiation of CITY's check or the failure to make a written extra compensation claim within 10 calendar days of the receipt of that check. However, approval or payment by CITY shall not constitute, nor be deemed, a release of the responsibility and liability of CONSULTANT, its employees, subcontractors, agents and CONSULTANTs for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or work performed; nor shall such approval or payment be deemed to be an assumption of such responsibility or liability by CITY for any defect or error in the work prepared by CONSULTANT, its employees, subcontractors, agents and CONSULTANTs.

15. AUDIT OF RECORDS

At any time during normal business hours and as often as it may deem necessary, CONSULTANT shall make available to a representative of CITY for examination of all its records with respect to all matters covered by this AGREEMENT and will permit CITY to audit, examine and/or reproduce such records. CONSULTANT will retain such financial records, time sheets, work progress reports, invoices, bills and project records for at least two years after termination or final payment under this AGREEMENT.

16. WAIVER; REMEDIES CUMULATIVE

Failure by a party to insist upon the strict performance of any of the provisions of this AGREEMENT by the other party, irrespective of the length of time for which such failure continues, shall not constitute a waiver of such party's right to demand strict compliance by such other party in the future. No waiver by a party of a default or breach of the other party shall be effective or binding upon such party unless made in writing by such party, and no such waiver shall be implied from any omissions by a party to take any action with respect to such default or breach. No express written waiver of a specified default or breach shall affect any other default or breach, or cover any other period of time, other than any default or breach and/or period of time specified. All of the remedies permitted or available to a party under this AGREEMENT, or at law or in equity, shall be cumulative and alternative, and invocation of any such right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver or election of remedies with respect to any other permitted or available right of remedy.

17. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

CONSULTANT is unaware of any CITY employee or official that has a financial interest in CONSULTANT'S business. During the term of this AGREEMENT and/or as a result of being awarded this AGREEMENT, CONSULTANT shall not offer, encourage

or accept any financial interest in CONSULTANT'S business by any CITY employee or official.

18. CONSTRUCTION OF LANGUAGE OF AGREEMENT

The provisions of this AGREEMENT shall be construed as a whole according to its common meaning of purpose of providing a public benefit and not strictly for or against any party. It shall be construed consistent with the provisions hereof, in order to achieve the objectives and purposes of the parties. Wherever required by the context, the singular shall include the plural and vice versa, and the masculine gender shall include the feminine or neutral genders or vice versa.

19. MITIGATION OF DAMAGES

In all situations arising out of this AGREEMENT, the parties shall attempt to avoid and minimize the damages resulting from the conduct of the other party.

20. GOVERNING LAW

This AGREEMENT, and the rights and obligations of the parties, shall be governed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in Superior Court of Santa Barbara County.

21. NONDISCRIMINATION

CONSULTANT shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, gender, gender identity/expression, pregnancy, sexual orientation, disability, marital status, or any other characteristic protected under applicable federal or state law.

22. TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with a complete Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, Form W-9 (Rev. 12-87), as issued by the Internal Revenue Service.

23. NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

Payments due and payable to CONSULTANT for current services are within the current budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of CITY funds. In the event CITY has not appropriated sufficient funds for payment of CONSULTANT services beyond the current fiscal year, this AGREEMENT shall cover only those costs incurred up to the conclusion of the current fiscal year.

24. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT

The tasks described in this AGREEMENT and all other terms of this AGREEMENT may be modified only upon mutual written consent of CITY and CONSULTANT.

City of Goleta
Public Works and Stantec Consulting Services, Inc.
Page 8 of 12

25. USE OF THE TERM "CITY"

Reference to "CITY" in this AGREEMENT includes City Manager or any authorized representative acting on behalf of CITY.

26. PERMITS AND LICENSES

CONSULTANT, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this AGREEMENT, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of services under this AGREEMENT.

27. CAPTIONS

The captions or headings in this AGREEMENT are for convenience only and in no other way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision or section of the AGREEMENT.

28. <u>AUTHORIZATION</u>

Each party has expressly authorized the execution of this AGREEMENT on its behalf and bind said party and its respective administrators, officers, directors, shareholders, divisions, subsidiaries, agents, employees, successors, assigns, principals, partners, joint venturers, insurance carriers and any others who may claim through it to this AGREEMENT.

29. ENTIRE AGREEMENT BETWEEN PARTIES

Except for CONSULTANT'S proposals and submitted representations for obtaining this AGREEMENT, this AGREEMENT supersedes any other agreements, either oral or in writing, between the parties hereto with respect to the rendering of services, and contains all of the covenants and agreements between the parties with respect to said services.

30. PARTIAL INVALIDITY

If any provision in this AGREEMENT is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions will nevertheless continue in full force without being impaired or invalidated in any way.

31. NOTICES

Any notice required to be given hereunder shall be deemed to have been given by depositing said notice in the United States mail, postage prepaid, and addressed as follows:

_	- ~	-	
	-	7	ITV:
_			

Attention: Michelle Greene, City Manager

City of Goleta

130 Cremona Drive, Suite B

Goleta, CA 93117

TO CONSULTANT:

Attention: Derek Rapp, PE

Stantec

111 E. Victoria St.

Santa Barbara, CA 93101

32. COUNTERPARTS AND ELECTRONIC/FACSIMILE SIGNATURES

This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, which may be facsimile or electronic copies. Each counterpart is fully effective as an original, and together constitutes one and the same instrument.

In concurrence and witness whereof, this AGREEMENT has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA	CONSULTANT
Michelle Greene, City Manager	Derek Rapp, Principal
ATTEST	
Deborah Lopez, City Clerk	Hady Izadpanah Senior Principal

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Deputy City Attorney

Exhibit A Scope of Work

CONSULTANT shall professional floodplain management services. These include anticipate flooding events in accordance with the local ordinances. As the complexity of project development has increased, so have the requirements for protecting the public from flood hazards. Consultant provides a full range of services in drainage, flood control, creek restoration, bank protection, and erosion control design. Consultant provides knowledge of the local history, relationships, and facilities allows more easily understand potential impacts and acceptable solutions.

- **Task 1**: Interpret FEMA flood mapping and determine how local floodplain ordinances are to be applied to proposed development.
- **Task 2:** Provide base flood elevation determinations for specific locations or developments.
- **Task 3:** Review and/or perform hydrologic, hydraulic and scour analyses, manually and using various computer analysis software packages.
- **Task 4:** Coordinate hydrologic/hydraulic results with City staff/departments to provide timely response to questions and to identify project challenges.
- **Task 5:** Review/conduct floodway revisions with the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) for City and private parties involving hydrologic/hydraulic modeling using HEC-HMS, HEC-1, TR-20, HEC-RAS, HEC-2, and FLO-2D and other locally and nationally accepted tools.
- **Task 6:** Review design projects involving riverbank protection and restoration, creek channelization and detention design.

Deliverables:

On-Call as needed.

EXHIBIT B SCHEDULE OF FEES



SCHEDULE OF BILLING RATES - 2019

Billing Level	Hourly Rate	Description				
3	5102	Junior Level Position Independently carries out assignments of limited scope using standard procedures, methods are				
4	\$107	techniques Assists senior staff in	n carrying out more advanced pro	cedures		
5	\$121	 Completed work is reviewed for feasibility and soundness of judgment Graduate from an appropriate post-secondary program or equivalent Generally, one to three years' experience 				
		Fully Qualified Profes	sional Position			
6	\$126	 Comies out assignr orofession 	nents requiring general familiarity v	sitnin a propad field of the respective		
7	\$137	 Makes decisions b 	y using a compination of standard	methods and techniques		
	5443		es in planning to ensure the achievely to interpret information and res			
8	5142	 Graduate from an Generally, three to 	ram, with credentials or equivalent			
		First Level Supervisor or	First Complete Level of Specializa	fion		
9	5152	 Provides applied p work programs 	professional knowledge and initiativ	ve in planning and coordinating		
10	5158	□ Adapts established	d guidelines as necessary to addre	ss unusual issues		
			ed as technically accurate, however adness of judgment	er may on occasion be		
11	\$160	□ Graduate from an	nariess of joughtern appropriate post-secondary prog nine years' experience	gram, with credentials or equivalent		
		Highly Specialized To	eahnical Professional or Super-	visor of Groups of Professionals		
12	\$177	 Provides multi-disc Participates in sho 	ipline knowledge to deliver innova rt and long range planning to ersu	dive solutions in related field of expertise		
13	\$185	□ Makes responsible	decisions on all matters, including ntrols associated with large expens	policy recommendations, work methods,		
14	\$201	 Reviews and eval 	uates technical work			
		 Graoluate from an Generally, ten to fi 	appropriate post-secondary prog fteen years' experience with exter	gram, with credentials or equivalent usive, broad experience		
		Senior Level Consult	ant or Management			
15	\$211	 Provides multi-disc 	authority in a specific field with au ipline knowledge to deliver innova	rtive solutions in related field of expertise		
16	\$225	☐ Independently of ☐ Participates in disc	nceives programs and problems for	or investigation it of program anal/or project olojectives		
47	5340	 Makes responsible programs anal/or 	decisions on expenditures, includi	ng large surrs or implementation of major		
		 Graduate from an 	appropriate post-secondary prog	gram, with credentials or equivalent		
			nan twelve years' experience with			
48	5393	The second secon	ement under review by Vice Proportion and authority in a specific field with au			
40	5217	 Responsible for lor 	ng range planning within a specific	area of practice or region		
		 Makes decisions was cragnization. 	thich are far reaching and limited	only by objectives analypolicies of the		
30	\$353	□ Plans/approves p	rojects requiring significant human	resources or capital investment		
24	4500	 Graduate from ar Generally, fifteen 	appropriate post-secondary prog years' experience with extensive p	gram, with credentials or equivalent professional and management experience		
		Canal Sing	December Bodo	Overtime Rate		
SURVEY CREWS		Crew Size 1-Person	Regular Rate \$190	S220		
		2-Person	\$285	\$375		
		3-Person	\$375	\$500		

T-3 2019 BC2064

ATTACHMENT 9

Amendment No. 3 for Beacon Integrated Professional Resources, Inc. dba Hamner, Jewell & Associates Agreement No. 2017-037 for Professional Services

AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND

BEACON INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL RESOURCES, INC. dba HAMNER, JEWELL & ASSOCIATES

This **Amendment No. 3** to a PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT by and between the **City of Goleta**, a municipal corporation ("City") and **BEACON INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL RESOURCES, INC. dba HAMNER, JEWELL & ASSOCIATES**, (a California Corporation) (herein referred to as "CONSULTANT") dated June 20, 2017, ("Agreement," Agreement No.2017-037) is made and entered into this 17th day of December, 2019.

WHEREAS, on June 20, 2017, the parties entered into an agreement for a total not-to-exceed amount of \$65,000 and a termination date of June 30, 2018; and

WHEREAS, on June 19, 2018, the Agreement was amended so as to extend the termination date to June 30, 2019 (Amendment No. 1"); and

WHEREAS, on June 4, 2019, the Agreement was amended so as to provide for additional compensation of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) so that the total contract amount was \$80,000 (Amendment No. 2"); and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement so as to provide for additional compensation of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) so that the total contract amount is \$105,000; and

WHEREAS, the City Council approved this Amendment No.3, on this 17th day of December, 2019.

AMENDED TERM

Now therefore City and Consultant agree as follows that the Agreement be, and hereby is, amended as follows:

- 1. <u>Section 3. COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT</u> of the Agreement is amended to add an additional authorized amount of \$25,000 and to read in its entirety:
 - (a) Maximum and Rate. The total compensation payable to CONSULTANT by CITY for the services under this AGREEMENT **SHALL NOT EXCEED** the sum of \$105,000 (herein "not-to-exceed amount") and shall be earned as the work progresses on the following basis:

City of Goleta Amendment No. 3 to Agreement No. 2017-037 Page 1 of 2 Hourly at the hourly rates and with reimbursement to CONSULTANT for those expenses set forth in CONSULTANT's Schedule of Fees marked Exhibit "A," attached and incorporated herein. The rates and expenses set forth in that exhibit shall be binding upon CONSULTANT until June 30, 2020, after which any change in said rates and expenses must be approved in writing by CITY's Project Manager as described in Section 5 (CITY is to be given 60 days' notice of any rate increase request), provided the not to exceed amount is the total compensation due CONSULTANT for all work described under this AGREEMENT.

- **(b)** Payment. CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with written verification of the actual compensation earned, which written verification shall be in a form satisfactory to CITY's Project Manager as described in Section 5. Invoices shall be made no more frequently than on a monthly basis, and describe the work performed (including a list of hours worked by personnel classification). All payments shall be made within 30 days after the CITY'S approval of the invoice.
- 2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect

In concurrence and witness whereof, this Amendment No.3 has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA	CONSULTANT
Michelle Greene, City Manager	Lillian D. Jewell, President
ATTEST:	
Deborah Lopez, City Clerk	Lillian D. Jewell, Secretary

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Assistant City Attorney

Attachment 10

Solid Waste Solutions Agreement No. 2019-017 and Amendment 1 (available online only)

Agreement No. 2019-017
City of Goleta, California

Project Name: Solid Waste Project Management Services

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND SOLID WASTE SOLUTIONS, INC.

This AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (herein referred to as "AGREEMENT") is made and entered into this v day of February, 2019, by and between the CITY OF GOLETA, a municipal corporation (herein referred to as "CITY"), and SOLID WASTE SOLUTIONS, INC., a California corporation (herein referred to as "CONSULTANT").

WHEREAS, the CITY has a need for professional project management support services for the Solid Waste and Environmental Services Program; and

WHEREAS, the CITY does not have the personnel able and/or available to perform the services required under this AGREEMENT, and therefore, the CITY desires to contract for professional services to accomplish this work; and

WHEREAS, CONSULTANT was approved by Council on December 20, 2016 and placed on a short list of pre-approved consultants for project management services after a review of a Request for Qualifications; and

WHEREAS, the CITY procured these services in compliance with Goleta Municipal Code Section 3.05.240 by a competitive Request for Proposals from the CITY's pre-authorized qualified consultants list for various professional services ("short list") and was selected based on its qualifications and experience; and

WHEREAS, the City Manager, on this 1 day of February, 2019, approved this AGREEMENT and is authorized to execute the AGREEMENT.

CITY and CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1. RETENTION AS CONSULTANT

CITY hereby retains CONSULTANT, and CONSULTANT hereby accepts such engagement, to perform the services described in Section 2. CONSULTANT warrants it has the qualifications, experience, and facilities to properly and timely perform said services.

2. DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The services to be performed by CONSULTANT are as follows:

City of Goleta
Public Works Department and Solid Waste Solutions, Inc.
Page 1 of 13

On-Call Solid Waste Project Management services to support the Public Works Department. Under the direction and oversight of the Public Works Director, the services shall generally include project management services including, but not limited to, coordination of the preparation of the CalRecycle Annual Report, coordination of the Household Hazardous Waste Program, coordination of the Solid Waste Franchise Agreement, Program Development, Assembly Bill Implementation, and Grant Coordination as more particularly set forth in the Scope of Work, attached as Exhibit "A," and incorporated herein.

CONSULTANT shall deliver to CITY the deliverables defined in Exhibit "A."

3. COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT

(a) Maximum and Rate. The total compensation payable to CONSULTANT by CITY for the services under this AGREEMENT SHALL NOT EXCEED the sum of \$29,900 (herein "not to exceed amount"), and shall be earned as the work progresses on the following basis:

Hourly at the hourly rates and with reimbursement to CONSULTANT for those expenses set forth in CONSULTANT's Schedule of Fees marked Exhibit "B," attached and incorporated herein. The rates and expenses set forth in that exhibit shall be binding upon CONSULTANT until December 31, 2020, after which any change in said rates and expenses must be approved in writing by CITY's Project Manager as described in Section 5 (CITY is to be given 60 days notice of any rate increase request), provided the not to exceed amount is the total compensation due CONSULTANT for all work described under this AGREEMENT.

(b) <u>Payment</u>. CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with written verification of the actual compensation earned, which written verification shall be in a form satisfactory to CITY's Project Manager, as described in Section 5. Invoices shall be made no more frequently than on a monthly basis, and describe the work performed (including a list of hours worked by personnel classification). All payments shall be made within 30 days after CITY's approval of the invoice.

4. EXTRA SERVICES

CITY shall pay CONSULTANT for those CITY authorized extra services, not reasonably included within the services described in Section 2, as mutually agreed to writing in advance of the incurrence of extra services by CONSULTANT. Unless CITY and CONSULTANT have agreed in writing before the performance of extra services, no liability and no right to claim compensation for such extra services or expenses shall exist. The applicable hourly rates for extra services shall be at the hourly rates set forth in the compensation exhibit. Any compensation for extra services shall be part of the

total compensation and shall not increase the not to exceed amount identified in Section 3.

5. CITY PROJECT MANAGER AND SERVICES BY CITY

The services to be performed by CONSULTANT shall be accomplished under the general direction of, and coordinate with, CITY's "Project Manager", as that staff person is designated by CITY from time to time, and who presently is the Public Works Director. Project Manager shall have the authority to act on behalf of the CITY in administering this AGREEMENT but shall not be authorized to extend the term of the AGREEMENT or increase the not to exceed amount.

6. TERM, PROGRESS AND COMPLETION

The term of this AGREEMENT is from the date first written above to December 31, 2020, unless term of this AGREEMENT is extended or the AGREEMENT is terminated as provided for herein.

CONSULTANT shall not commence work on the services to be performed until (i) CONSULTANT furnishes proof of insurance as required by Section 10 below, and (ii) CITY gives written authorization to proceed with the work provided by CITY's Project Manager. All services shall be completed according to the schedule for delivery of services attached as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein or as adjusted in writing from the City Public Works Director.

7. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS

All drawings, designs, data, photographs, reports and other documentation (other than CONSULTANT's drafts, notes and internal memorandum), including duplication of same prepared by CONSULTANT in the performance of these services, are the property of CITY. CITY shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this AGREEMENT, or at any earlier or later time when requested by CITY. CITY agrees to hold CONSULTANT harmless from all damages, claims, expenses, and losses arising out of any reuse of the plans and specifications for purposes other than those described in this AGREEMENT, unless written authorization of CONSULTANT is first obtained.

8. PERSONAL SERVICES/NO ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTOR

This AGREEMENT is for professional services which are personal to CITY. Kimberly Nilsson is deemed to be specially experienced and is a key member of CONSULTANT's firm, and shall be directly involved in the performance of this work. This key person shall communicate with, and periodically report to, CITY on the progress of the work. Should any such individual be removed from assisting in this contracted work for any reason, CITY may terminate this AGREEMENT. This AGREEMENT may not be assigned or subcontracted without the City Manager's prior written consent.

City of Goleta
Public Works Department and Solid Waste Solutions, Inc.
Page 3 of 13

9. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNITY

- (a) Indemnification and Defense for Professional Service. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the CITY and any and all of its officials, employees and agents ("Indemnified Parties") from and against any and all claims, losses, liabilities, damages, costs and expenses, including attorney's fees and costs, to the extent they arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the CONSULTANT. CONSULTANT's duty to defend shall consist of reimbursement of defense costs incurred by CITY in direct proportion to the CONSULTANT's proportionate percentage of fault. CONSULTANT's percentage of fault shall be determined, as applicable, by a court of law, jury or arbitrator. In the event any loss, liability or damage is incurred by way of settlement or resolution without a court, jury or arbitrator having made a determination of the CONSULTANT's percentage of fault, the parties agree to mediation with a third party neutral to determine the CONSULTANT's proportionate percentage of fault for purposes of determining the amount of indemnity and defense cost reimbursement owed to the CITY.
- (b) For All Other Liabilities. Notwithstanding the foregoing and without diminishing any rights of CITY, for any liability, claim, demand, allegation against CITY arising out of, related to, or pertaining to any act or omission of CONSULTANT, but which is not a design professional service, CONSULTANT shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless CITY, its officials, employees, and agents ("Indemnified Parties") from and against any and all damages, costs, expenses (including reasonable attorney fees and expert witness fees), judgments, settlements, and/or arbitration awards, whether for personal or bodily injury, property damage, or economic injury, and arising out of, related to, any concurrent or contributory negligence on the part of the CITY, except for the sole or active negligence of, or willful misconduct of the CITY.
- (c) No Waiver. CITY does not waive, nor shall be deemed to have waived, any indemnity, defense or hold harmless rights under this section because of the acceptance by CITY, or the deposit with CITY, of any insurance certificates or policies described in Section 10.

10. INSURANCE

CONSULTANT shall, at CONSULTANT's sole cost and expense, provide insurance as described herein. All insurance is to be placed with insurers authorized to do business in the State of California with an A.M. Best and Company rating of A- or better, Class VII or better, or as otherwise approved by CITY.

Insurance shall include the following (or broader) coverage:

a) Insurance Services Office Commercial Liability coverage "occurrence" form CG 00 01 or its exact equivalent with an edition date prior to 2004 and with

minimum limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate.

- b) Insurance Services Office form number CA 00 01 or equivalent covering Automobile Liability, including hired and non-owned automobile liability with a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 per accident. If the Service Provider owns no vehicles, this requirement may be satisfied by a non-owned and hired auto endorsement to Service Provider's commercial general liability policy.
- c) Workers' Compensation insurance complying with California worker's compensation laws, including statutory limits for workers' compensation and an Employer's Liability limit of \$1,000,000 per accident or disease.
- d) Professional liability insurance that covers the services to be performed in connection with this agreement, in the minimum amount of \$1,000,000 per claim and in the aggregate.

Liability insurance policies required to be provided by CONSULTANT hereunder shall contain or be endorsed to contain the following provisions:

- a) CITY, its employees, officials, agents and member agencies shall be covered as additional insureds. Coverage shall apply to any and all liability arising out of the work performed or related to the contract. Additional insured status under the general liability requirement shall be provided on Insurance Services Office Form CG 20 10, with an edition date prior to 2004, or its equivalent. Additional insured status for completed operations shall be provided either in the additional insured form or through another endorsement such as CG 20 37, or its equivalent.
- b) General and automobile liability insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom a claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability. Coverage will not be limited to CITY's vicarious liability.
- c) Professional liability insurance policies inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this agreement. CONSULTANT agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this agreement.
- d) Liability coverage shall be primary and non-contributing with any insurance maintained by CITY.
- e) Evidence of coverage (including the workers' compensation and employer's liability policies) shall provide that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, canceled or reduced in coverage or in limits except after 30 days' prior

written notice has been given to CITY. Such provision shall not include any limitation of liability of the insurer for failure to provide such notice.

- f) No liability insurance coverage provided to comply with this AGREEMENT shall prohibit CONSULTANT, or CONSULTANT's employees, or agents, from waiving the right of recovery prior to a loss. CONSULTANT waives its right of recovery against CITY.
- g) CONSULTANT agrees to deposit with CITY within fifteen days of Notice to Proceed of the Contract certificates of insurance and required endorsements.
- h) There shall be no recourse against CITY for payment of premiums or other amounts with respect to the insurance required to be provided by CONSULTANT hereunder. Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of CITY to monitor compliance with these requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of CITY. CITY has no additional obligations by virtue of requiring the insurance set forth herein. In the event any policy of insurance required under this AGREEMENT does not comply with these requirements or is canceled and not replaced, CITY has the right but not the duty to obtain the insurance it deems necessary and any premium paid by CITY will be promptly reimbursed by CONSULTANT or CITY will withhold amounts sufficient to pay premium from CONSULTANT payments.
- i) CONSULTANT agrees to provide immediate notice to CITY of any claim or loss against CONSULTANT arising out of the work performed under this AGREEMENT. CITY assumes no obligation or liability by such notice, but has the right (but not the duty) to monitor the handling of any such claim or claims if they are likely to involve CITY.

11. RELATIONSHIP OF CONSULTANT TO CITY

The relationship of the CONSULTANT to CITY shall be that of an independent contractor and that in no event shall CONSULTANT be considered an officer, agent, servant or employee of CITY. CONSULTANT shall be solely responsible for any workers compensation insurance, withholding taxes, unemployment insurance, and any other employer obligations associated with the described work.

12. CORRECTIONS

In addition to the above indemnification obligations, CONSULTANT shall correct, at its expense, all errors in the work that may be disclosed during CITY's review of CONSULTANT's report or plans. Should CONSULTANT fail to make such correction in a reasonably timely manner, such correction shall be made by CITY, and the cost thereof shall be charged to CONSULTANT or withheld from any funds due to CONSULTANT hereunder.

13. TERMINATION BY CITY

CITY, by notifying CONSULTANT in writing, may upon 10 calendar days notice, terminate without cause any portion or all of the services agreed to be performed under this AGREEMENT. If termination is for cause, no notice period need be given. In the event of termination, CONSULTANT shall have the right and obligation to immediately assemble work in progress for the purpose of closing out the job. All compensation for actual work performed and charges outstanding at the time of termination shall be payable by CITY to CONSULTANT within 10 days following submission of a final statement by CONSULTANT unless termination is for cause. In such event, CONSULTANT shall be compensated only to the extent required by law.

14. ACCEPTANCE OF FINAL PAYMENT CONSTITUTES RELEASE

The acceptance by CONSULTANT of the final payment made under this AGREEMENT shall operate as and be a release of CITY from all claims and liabilities for compensation to CONSULTANT for anything done, furnished, or relating to CONSULTANT'S work or services. Acceptance of payment shall be any negotiation of CITY's check or the failure to make a written extra compensation claim within 10 calendar days of the receipt of that check. However, approval or payment by CITY shall not constitute, nor be deemed, a release of the responsibility and liability of CONSULTANT, its employees, subcontractors, agents and CONSULTANTs for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or work performed; nor shall such approval or payment be deemed to be an assumption of such responsibility or liability by CITY for any defect or error in the work prepared by CONSULTANT, its employees, subcontractors, agents and consultants.

15. AUDIT OF RECORDS

At any time during normal business hours and as often as it may deem necessary, CONSULTANT shall make available to a representative of CITY for examination of all its records with respect to all matters covered by this AGREEMENT and will permit CITY to audit, examine and/or reproduce such records. CONSULTANT will retain such financial records, time sheets, work progress reports, invoices, bills and project records for at least two years after termination or final payment under this AGREEMENT.

16. WAIVER; REMEDIES CUMULATIVE

Failure by a party to insist upon the strict performance of any of the provisions of this AGREEMENT by the other party, irrespective of the length of time for which such failure continues, shall not constitute a waiver of such party's right to demand strict compliance by such other party in the future. No waiver by a party of a default or breach of the other party shall be effective or binding upon such party unless made in writing by such party, and no such waiver shall be implied from any omissions by a party to take any action with respect to such default or breach. No express written waiver of a specified default or breach shall affect any other default or breach, or cover any other

City of Goleta
Public Works Department and Solid Waste Solutions, Inc.
Page 7 of 13

period of time, other than any default or breach and/or period of time specified. All of the remedies permitted or available to a party under this AGREEMENT, or at law or in equity, shall be cumulative and alternative, and invocation of any such right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver or election of remedies with respect to any other permitted or available right of remedy.

17. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

CONSULTANT is unaware of any CITY employee or official that has a financial interest in CONSULTANT'S business. During the term of this AGREEMENT and/or as a result of being awarded this AGREEMENT, CONSULTANT shall not offer, encourage or accept any financial interest in CONSULTANT'S business by any CITY employee or official.

18. CONSTRUCTION OF LANGUAGE OF AGREEMENT

The provisions of this AGREEMENT shall be construed as a whole according to its common meaning of purpose of providing a public benefit and not strictly for or against any party. It shall be construed consistent with the provisions hereof, in order to achieve the objectives and purposes of the parties. Wherever required by the context, the singular shall include the plural and vice versa, and the masculine gender shall include the feminine or neutral genders or vice versa.

19. MITIGATION OF DAMAGES

In all situations arising out of this AGREEMENT, the parties shall attempt to avoid and minimize the damages resulting from the conduct of the other party.

20. GOVERNING LAW

This AGREEMENT, and the rights and obligations of the parties, shall be governed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in Superior Court of Santa Barbara County.

21. TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with a complete Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, Form W-9 (Rev. 12-87), as issued by the Internal Revenue Service.

22. NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

Payments due and payable to CONSULTANT for current services are within the current budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of CITY funds. In the event CITY has not appropriated sufficient funds for payment of CONSULTANT services beyond the current fiscal year, this AGREEMENT shall cover only those costs incurred up to the conclusion of the current fiscal year.

23. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT

The tasks described in this AGREEMENT and all other terms of this AGREEMENT may be modified only upon mutual written consent of CITY and CONSULTANT.

24. USE OF THE TERM "CITY"

Reference to "CITY" in this AGREEMENT includes City Manager or any authorized representative acting on behalf of CITY.

25. PERMITS AND LICENSES

CONSULTANT, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this AGREEMENT, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of services under this AGREEMENT.

26. CAPTIONS

The captions or headings in this AGREEMENT are for convenience only and in no other way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision or section of the AGREEMENT.

27. AUTHORIZATION

Each party has expressly authorized the execution of this AGREEMENT on its behalf and bind said party and its respective administrators, officers, directors, shareholders, divisions, subsidiaries, agents, employees, successors, assigns, principals, partners, joint venturers, insurance carriers and any others who may claim through it to this AGREEMENT.

28. ENTIRE AGREEMENT BETWEEN PARTIES

Except for CONSULTANT'S proposals and submitted representations for obtaining this AGREEMENT, this AGREEMENT supersedes any other agreements, either oral or in writing, between the parties hereto with respect to the rendering of services, and contains all of the covenants and agreements between the parties with respect to said services.

29. PARTIAL INVALIDITY

If any provision in this AGREEMENT is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions will nevertheless continue in full force without being impaired or invalidated in any way.

30. NOTICES

Any notice required to be given hereunder shall be deemed to have been given by depositing said notice in the United States mail, postage prepaid, and addressed as follows:

TO CITY:

Attention: Michelle Greene, City Manager

City of Goleta

130 Cremona Drive, Suite B

Goleta, CA 93117

TO CONSULTANT:

Attention: Kimberly Nilsson

Solid Waste Solutions, Inc.

25 W. Rolling Oaks Dr., Suite 201

Thousand Oaks, CA 91361

31. COUNTERPARTS AND ELECTRONIC/FACSIMILE SIGNATURES

This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, which may be facsimile or electronic copies. Each counterpart is fully effective as an original, and together constitutes one and the same instrument.

In concurrence and witness whereof, this AGREEMENT has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA

Michelle Greene, Cit√ Manager

CONSULTANT

Kimberly C Nilsson, President

ATTEST

Deborah Lopez.

Lars J. Nilsson, Vice President

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Deputy City Attorney

Exhibit A

Scope of Work

Consultant shall provide on-call solid waste project management services to the City of Goleta Public Works Department. Consultant shall report directly to the Public Works Director. Services shall include, but not be limited to:

- 1. Coordination of the Preparation of the Cal Recycle Annual Report: Consultant shall prepare and submit an annual report in cluding program data on the status of the City's solid waste diversion in accordance with California Assembly Bill 939. Consultant shall gather all disposal and diversion data from the local landfill or reporting agencies, the solid waste haulers and any data regarding City implemented programs that have diverted material from the landfill or instituted policies for more environmental practices. Consultant shall include all required back up documentation, disposal tracking, etc. and review the on-line annual report as prepared by the County.
- 2. <u>Household Hazardous Waste Program Coordination</u>: Consultant shall ensure that this collection program offered by Santa Barbara County is implemented by the City, advertised and tracked efficiently in accordance with current laws by CalRecycle and/or the EPA.
- 3. <u>Solid Waste Franchise Agreement Coordination</u>: Consultant shall provide solid waste hauler coordination to ensure that requirements of the solid waste franchise agreements are met such as diversion requirements, quarterly solid waste and diversion reports, public awareness campaigns and advertising programs to educate the public for residential and commercial recycling. These tasks shall be managed by Consultant and approved by City staff.
- 4. <u>Program Development</u>: Consultant shall assist staff in updating existing City solid waste programs to further increase the diversion of waste from the landfill. These tasks may include but are not limited to:
 - Implementing City's adopted policy for diversion of the Construction and Demolition (C&D) Debris Recycling Program in accordance with the Green Building Code, Commercial Recycling and Organics Program.
 - o Increasing Commercial Recycling & Organics Program participation.
 - Assisting in expansion of public outreach programs to the community for all programs.
 - Participating in local and regional stakeholder meetings as requested.
 - Assisting City in evaluating grants as they become available.
 - Assisting City to examine the potential impacts of a ban, tax, or other measure to restrict the use of Styrofoam products.

City of Goleta
Public Works Department and Solid Waste Solutions, Inc.
Page 11 of 13

- 5. Assembly Bill Implementation: Consultant shall ensure City compliance with California Assembly Bills; AB 341, AB 1826, AB 1594 and SB 1383 to implement new programs for the multi-family and commercial sectors. Tasks for compliance include education/outreach, implementation, tracking and monitoring of said programs. These programs will be monitored annually by CalRecycle for compliance with State Law.
- 6. <u>Grant Coordination</u>: Consultant shall assist with the coordination of grants including the tracking of expenditures and assist in expending grant funding as required by each grant.
 - CalRecycle Used Oil Payment Program (OPP): Consultant shall review and assist City with the CalRecycle Program funding and expenditures of funds received. Consultant shall assist in tracking and annually reporting to the State on the OPP Program expenditures. Consultant shall attend the CalRecycle training sessions as offered.
 - <u>CalRecycle-Beverage Container Recycling Grant</u>: Consultant shall review the CalRecycle Beverage Container Recycling funds received and expenditures.
 - Miscellaneous Grants: Consultant shall assist the City to apply, review or expend funds for any other grants the City may be interested in.

Consultant shall provide detailed timecards by program monthly to include the following budgeted tasks and deliverables:

Tasks	Budget
Annual Report Preparation and Disposal Tracking	\$ 5,500
Household Hazardous Waste Coordination	\$ 1,500
Solid Waste Franchise Agreement Coordination	\$ 5,500
Program Development: Misc., residential,	\$ 7,500
commercial, C&D, etc.	
Assembly Bill Compliance	\$ 5,500
CalRecycle Used Oil Grants / Beverage Grants	\$ 2,500
Miscellaneous Grants	\$ 1,900
TOTAL	\$ 29,900

Exhibit B Schedule of Fees

Professional Staff	Hourly Rate
Intern	\$26.00
Clerical / Office Assistant	\$55.00
Recycling Coordinator & Permit Processor	\$73.00
Project Coordinator	\$90.00
Project Management	\$114.00
Senior Manager / Computer Programming / Database Management	\$148.00
Principal	\$170.00



AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND SOLID WASTE SOLUTIONS, INC.

This **Amendment No. 1** to a PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT by and between the **City of Goleta**, a municipal corporation ("City") and **SOLID WASTE SOLUTIONS, INC.**, a California corporation ("Consultant") dated February 21, 2019 ("Agreement," Agreement No.2019-017) is made this 7th day of May, 2019.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, this Agreement is for on-call solid waste project management services to support the Public Works Department in conjunction with the Solid Waste and Environmental Services Program; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Section 3 Subsection (a) for the total compensation amount not-to-exceed \$29,900; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement so as to provide for additional compensation in the amount of \$90,000 for continued Solid Waste and Environmental Services Program support for on-call solid waste project management services; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Exhibit A entitled "Scope of Work" the complete and particular description of services as set forth for Consultant; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend Exhibit A of the Agreement by adding additional services for event coordination, as more completely and particularly set forth in the Scope of Work, attached as Exhibit "A-1"; and

WHEREAS, the City Council approved this Amendment No. 1, on this 7th day of May, 2019.

AMENDED TERMS

Now therefore City and Consultant agree as follows that the Agreement be, and hereby is, amended as follows:

1. Section 3 Subsection (a). <u>COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT</u> of the Agreement is amended to add an additional authorized amount of \$90,000 and to read in its entirety:

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2019-017 Page 1 of 7 (a) Maximum and Rate. The total compensation payable to CONSULTANT by CITY for the services under this AGREEMENT SHALL NOT EXCEED the sum of \$119,900 (herein "not-to-exceed amount"), and shall be earned as the work progresses on the following basis:

Hourly at the hourly rates and with reimbursement to CONSULTANT for those expenses set forth in CONSULTANT's Schedule of Fees marked Exhibit "B," attached and incorporated herein. The rates and expenses set forth in that exhibit shall be binding upon CONSULTANT until December 31, 2019, after which any change in said rates and expenses must be approved in writing by CITY's Project Manager as described in Section 5 (CITY is to be given 60 days notice of any rate increase request), provided the not to exceed amount is the total compensation due CONSULTANT for all work described under this AGREEMENT.

2. This Agreement is amended to delete and replace in its entirety:

Exhibit A "Scope of Work" with Exhibit A-1 "Scope of Work" attached hereto and incorporated herein.

3. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

In concurrence and witness whereof, this Amendment No. 1 has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA

Michelle Greene, City/Manager

CONSULTANT

Kimberly C. Nilsson, President

ATTEST:

Deborah Lopez, City Clerk

Lars J. Milsson, Vice President

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Assistant City Attorney

Exhibit A-1

Scope of Work

Consultant shall provide on-call solid waste project management services to the City of Goleta Public Works Department. Consultant shall report directly to the Public Works Director. Services shall include, but not be limited to:

- 1. Coordination of the Preparation of the Cal Recycle Annual Report: Consultant shall prepare and submit an annual report including program data on the status of the City's solid waste diversion in accordance with California Assembly Bill 939. Consultant shall gather all disposal and diversion data from the local landfill or reporting agencies, the solid waste haulers and any data regarding City implemented programs that have diverted material from the landfill or instituted policies for more environmental practices. Consultant shall include all required back up documentation, disposal tracking, etc. and review the on-line annual report as prepared by the County.
- 2. <u>Household Hazardous Waste Program Coordination</u>: Consultant shall ensure that this collection program offered by Santa Barbara County is implemented by the City, advertised and tracked efficiently in accordance with current laws by CalRecycle and/or the EPA.
- 3. <u>Solid Waste Franchise Agreement Coordination</u>: Consultant shall provide solid waste hauler coordination to ensure that requirements of the solid waste franchise agreements are met such as diversion requirements, quarterly solid waste and diversion reports, public awareness campaigns and advertising programs to educate the public for residential and commercial recycling. These tasks shall be managed by Consultant and approved by City staff.
- 4. <u>Program Development</u>: Consultant shall assist staff in updating existing City solid waste programs to further increase the diversion of waste from the landfill. These tasks may include but are not limited to:
 - o Implementing City's adopted policy for diversion of the Construction and Demolition (C&D) Debris Recycling Program in accordance with the Green Building Code, Commercial Recycling and Organics Program.
 - o Participate in local and regional stakeholder meetings as requested.
- 5. Assembly Bill Implementation: Consultant shall ensure City compliance with California Assembly Bills; AB 341, AB 1826, AB 1594 and SB 1383 to implement new programs for the multi-family and commercial sectors. Tasks for compliance include education/outreach, implementation, tracking and monitoring of said programs. These programs will be monitored annually by CalRecycle for compliance with State Law.

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2019-017 Page 4 of 7

- 6. <u>Grant Coordination</u>: Consultant shall assist with the coordination of grants including the tracking of expenditures and assist in expending grant funding as required by each grant.
 - <u>CalRecycle-Beverage Container Recycling Grant</u>: Consultant shall review the CalRecycle Beverage Container Recycling funds received and and ensure the funds are expended properly.
 - Miscellaneous Grants: Consultant shall assist the City to apply, review or expend funds for any other grants the City may be interested in.

О

- 7. <u>Product Bans:</u> Consultant shall assist the City in examining the potential impacts of a product or landfill ban, or other measure Styrofoam products.
- 8. Event Coordination: SWS shall coordinate the events as required by the City's franchise agreement and as defined by the Public Works Department for all programs, including Mandatory Commercial Recycling and Mandatory Commercial Organics. This work presently includes the following:
 - Beautify Goleta: Task includes the coordination of 6 neighborhood events including advertising, hauler coordination, City staffing needs, outreach material and event staffing.
 - <u>Coastal Clean Ups:</u> Task includes the coordination of 2 Beach events, including advertising, hauler coordination, City staffing needs, outreach material and event staffing.
 - Additional Events: Earth day, etc. Consultant shall provide the same services as all other events.

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2019-017 Page 5 of 7 Consultant shall provide detailed timecards by program monthly to include the following budgeted tasks and deliverables:

Tasks	Budget
Annual Report Preparation and Disposal Tracking	\$ 15,000
Household Hazardous Waste Coordination	\$ 7,500
Solid Waste Franchise Agreement Coordination	\$ 15,000
Program Development: Misc., residential,	\$ 31,500
commercial, C&D, etc.	
Grant Coordination	\$ 6,000
Product Bans and Special Projects	\$ 15,000
TOTAL	\$90,000

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2019-017 Page 6 of 7

Exhibit B

Schedule of Fees

Professional Staff	Hourly Rate
Intern	\$26.00
Clerical / Office Assistant	\$55.00
Recycling Coordinator & Permit Processor	\$73.00
Project Coordinator	\$90.00
Project Management	\$114.00
Senior Manager / Computer Programming / Database Management	\$148.00
Principal	\$170.00

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2019-017 Page 7 of 7

Attachment 11

MNS Engineering Agreement No. 2018-079 (available online only)



Project Name: Engineering Division Land Development Review Services

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND MNS ENGINEERS, INC.

This AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (herein referred to as "AGREEMENT") is made and entered into this 21st day of August , 2018, by and between the CITY OF GOLETA, a municipal corporation (herein referred to as "CITY"), and MNS ENGINEERS, INC., a California Corporation (herein referred to as "CONSULTANT").

WHEREAS, the CITY has a need for professional services for the Public Works Engineering Division Land Development Review Services Project; and

WHEREAS, the CITY does not have the personnel able and/or available to perform the services required under this AGREEMENT, and therefore, the CITY desires to contract for professional services to accomplish this work; and

WHEREAS, CONSULTANT was approved by Council on December 20, 2016 and placed on a short list of pre-approved consultants for engineering design services after review of a Request for Qualifications; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, on this 21st day of August, 2018, approved this AGREEMENT and authorized the City Manager to execute the AGREEMENT.

CITY and CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1. RETENTION AS CONSULTANT

CITY hereby retains CONSULTANT, and CONSULTANT hereby accepts such engagement, to perform the services described in Section 2. CONSULTANT warrants it has the qualifications, experience, and facilities to properly and timely perform said services.

2. <u>DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES</u>

The services to be performed by CONSULTANT are as follows:

Professional Development Review Services in conjunction with Public Works Engineering Division Land Development Review Services Project. Services shall generally include as more particularly set forth in the Scope of Work, attached as Exhibit "A," and incorporated herein.

CONSULTANT shall deliver to CITY the deliverables defined in Exhibit "A."

3. COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT

(a) Maximum and Rate. The total compensation payable to CONSULTANT by CITY for the services under this AGREEMENT SHALL NOT EXCEED the sum of \$300,000 (herein "not to exceed amount"), and shall be earned as the work progresses on the following basis:

Hourly at the hourly rates and with reimbursement to CONSULTANT for those expenses set forth in CONSULTANT's Schedule of Fees marked Exhibit "B," attached and incorporated herein. The rates and expenses set forth in that exhibit shall be binding upon CONSULTANT until June 30, 2020, after which any change in said rates and expenses must be approved in writing by CITY's Project Manager as described in Section 5 (CITY is to be given 60 days notice of any rate increase request), provided the not to exceed amount is the total compensation due CONSULTANT for all work described under this AGREEMENT.

(b) Payment. CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with written verification of the actual compensation earned, which written verification shall be in a form satisfactory to CITY's Project Manager, as described in Section 5. Invoices shall be made no more frequently than on a monthly basis, and describe the work performed (including a list of hours worked by personnel classification). All payments shall be made within 30 days after CITY's approval of the invoice.

4. EXTRA SERVICES

CITY shall pay CONSULTANT for those CITY authorized extra services, not reasonably included within the services described in Section 2, as mutually agreed to writing in advance of the incurrence of extra services by CONSULTANT. Unless CITY and CONSULTANT have agreed in writing before the performance of extra services, no liability and no right to claim compensation for such extra services or expenses shall exist. The applicable hourly rates for extra services shall be at the hourly rates set forth in the compensation exhibit. Any compensation for extra services shall be part of the total compensation and shall not increase the not to exceed amount identified in Section 3.

5. <u>CITY PROJECT MANAGER AND SERVICES BY CITY</u>

The services to be performed by CONSULTANT shall be accomplished under the general direction of, and coordinate with, CITY's "Project Manager", as that staff person is designated by CITY. Project Manager shall have the authority to act on behalf of the CITY in administering this AGREEMENT but shall not be authorized to extend the term of the AGREEMENT or increase the not to exceed amount

6. TERM, PROGRESS AND COMPLETION

The term of this AGREEMENT is from the date first written above to June 30, 2020, unless term of this AGREEMENT is extended or the AGREEMENT is terminated as provided for herein.

CONSULTANT shall not commence work on the services to be performed until (i) CONSULTANT furnishes proof of insurance as required by Section 10 below, and (ii) CITY gives written authorization to proceed with the work provided by CITY's Project Manager. All services shall be completed within the termination date of this agreement.

7. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS

All drawings, designs, data, photographs, reports and other documentation (other than CONSULTANT's drafts, notes and internal memorandum), including duplication of same prepared by CONSULTANT in the performance of these services, are the property of CITY. CITY shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this AGREEMENT, or at any earlier or later time when requested by CITY. CITY agrees to hold CONSULTANT harmless from all damages, claims, expenses, and losses arising out of any reuse of the plans and specifications for purposes other than those described in this AGREEMENT, unless written authorization of CONSULTANT is first obtained.

8. PERSONAL SERVICES/NO ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTOR

This AGREEMENT is for professional services which are personal to CITY. Jeff Edwards, Project Manager is deemed to be specially experienced and is a key member of CONSULTANT's firm and shall be directly involved in the performance of this work. This key person shall communicate with, and periodically report to, CITY on the progress of the work. Should any such individual be removed from assisting in this contracted work for any reason, CITY may terminate this AGREEMENT. This AGREEMENT may not be assigned or subcontracted without the City Manager's prior written consent.

9. INSURANCE

(a) Indemnification and Defense for Professional Service. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the CITY and any and all of its officials, employees and agents ("Indemnified Parties") from and against any and all claims, losses, liabilities, damages, costs and expenses, including attorney's fees and costs, to the extent they arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the CONSULTANT. CONSULTANT's duty to defend shall consist of reimbursement of defense costs incurred by CITY in direct proportion to the CONSULTANT's proportionate percentage of fault. CONSULTANT's percentage of fault shall be determined, as applicable, by a court of law, jury or arbitrator. In the event any loss, liability or damage is incurred by way of settlement or resolution without a court, jury or arbitrator having made a determination of the CONSULTANT's percentage of fault, the parties agree to mediation with a third party neutral to determine

City of Goleta Department and Consultant Name Page 3 of 11 the CONSULTANT's proportionate percentage of fault for purposes of determining the amount of indemnity and defense cost reimbursement owed to the CITY.

- (b) For All Other Liabilities. Notwithstanding the foregoing and without diminishing any rights of CITY, for any liability, claim, demand, allegation against CITY arising out of, related to, or pertaining to any act or omission of CONSULTANT, but which is not a design professional service, CONSULTANT shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless CITY, its officials, employees, and agents ("Indemnified Parties") from and against any and all damages, costs, expenses (including reasonable attorney fees and expert witness fees), judgments, settlements, and/or arbitration awards, whether for personal or bodily injury, property damage, or economic injury, and arising out of, related to, any concurrent or contributory negligence on the part of the CITY, except for the sole or active negligence of, or willful misconduct of the CITY.
- **(c) No Waiver.** CITY does not waive, nor shall be deemed to have waived, any indemnity, defense or hold harmless rights under this section because of the acceptance by CITY, or the deposit with CITY, of any insurance certificates or policies described in Section 10.

10. RELATIONSHIP OF CONSULTANT TO CITY

The relationship of the CONSULTANT to CITY shall be that of an independent contractor and that in no event shall CONSULTANT be considered an officer, agent, servant or employee of CITY. CONSULTANT shall be solely responsible for any workers compensation insurance, withholding taxes, unemployment insurance, and any other employer obligations associated with the described work.

11. CORRECTIONS

In addition to the above indemnification obligations, CONSULTANT shall correct, at its expense, all errors in the work that may be disclosed during CITY's review of CONSULTANT's report or plans. Should CONSULTANT fail to make such correction in a reasonably timely manner, such correction shall be made by CITY, and the cost thereof shall be charged to CONSULTANT or withheld from any funds due to CONSULTANT hereunder.

12. TERMINATION BY CITY

CITY, by notifying CONSULTANT in writing, may upon 10 calendar days notice, terminate without cause any portion or all of the services agreed to be performed under this AGREEMENT. If termination is for cause, no notice period need be given. In the event of termination, CONSULTANT shall have the right and obligation to immediately assemble work in progress for the purpose of closing out the job. All compensation for actual work performed and charges outstanding at the time of termination shall be payable by CITY to CONSULTANT within 30 days following submission of a final

statement by CONSULTANT unless termination is for cause. In such event, CONSULTANT shall be compensated only to the extent required by law.

13. ACCEPTANCE OF FINAL PAYMENT CONSTITUTES RELEASE

The acceptance by CONSULTANT of the final payment made under this AGREEMENT shall operate as and be a release of CITY from all claims and liabilities for compensation to CONSULTANT for anything done, furnished, or relating to CONSULTANT'S work or services. Acceptance of payment shall be any negotiation of CITY's check or the failure to make a written extra compensation claim within 10 calendar days of the receipt of that check. However, approval or payment by CITY shall not constitute, nor be deemed, a release of the responsibility and liability of CONSULTANT, its employees, subcontractors, agents and CONSULTANTs for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or work performed; nor shall such approval or payment be deemed to be an assumption of such responsibility or liability by CITY for any defect or error in the work prepared by CONSULTANT, its employees, subcontractors, agents and consultants.

14. AUDIT OF RECORDS

At any time during normal business hours and as often as it may deem necessary, CONSULTANT shall make available to a representative of CITY for examination of all its records with respect to all matters covered by this AGREEMENT and will permit CITY to audit, examine and/or reproduce such records. CONSULTANT will retain such financial records, time sheets, work progress reports, invoices, bills and project records for at least two years after termination or final payment under this AGREEMENT.

15. WAIVER; REMEDIES CUMULATIVE

Failure by a party to insist upon the strict performance of any of the provisions of this AGREEMENT by the other party, irrespective of the length of time for which such failure continues, shall not constitute a waiver of such party's right to demand strict compliance by such other party in the future. No waiver by a party of a default or breach of the other party shall be effective or binding upon such party unless made in writing by such party, and no such waiver shall be implied from any omissions by a party to take any action with respect to such default or breach. No express written waiver of a specified default or breach shall affect any other default or breach, or cover any other period of time, other than any default or breach and/or period of time specified. All of the remedies permitted or available to a party under this AGREEMENT, or at law or in equity, shall be cumulative and alternative, and invocation of any such right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver or election of remedies with respect to any other permitted or available right of remedy.

16. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

CONSULTANT is unaware of any CITY employee or official that has a financial interest in CONSULTANT'S business. During the term of this AGREEMENT and/or as a

City of Goleta
Department and Consultant Name
Page 5 of 11

result of being awarded this AGREEMENT, CONSULTANT shall not offer, encourage or accept any financial interest in CONSULTANT'S business by any CITY employee or official.

17. CONSTRUCTION OF LANGUAGE OF AGREEMENT

The provisions of this AGREEMENT shall be construed as a whole according to its common meaning of purpose of providing a public benefit and not strictly for or against any party. It shall be construed consistent with the provisions hereof, in order to achieve the objectives and purposes of the parties. Wherever required by the context, the singular shall include the plural and vice versa, and the masculine gender shall include the feminine or neutral genders or vice versa.

18. MITIGATION OF DAMAGES

In all situations arising out of this AGREEMENT, the parties shall attempt to avoid and minimize the damages resulting from the conduct of the other party.

19. GOVERNING LAW

This AGREEMENT, and the rights and obligations of the parties, shall be governed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in Superior Court of Santa Barbara County.

20. TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with a complete Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, Form W-9 (Rev. 12-87), as issued by the Internal Revenue Service.

21. NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

Payments due and payable to CONSULTANT for current services are within the current budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of CITY funds. In the event CITY has not appropriated sufficient funds for payment of CONSULTANT services beyond the current fiscal year, this AGREEMENT shall cover only those costs incurred up to the conclusion of the current fiscal year.

22. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT

The tasks described in this AGREEMENT and all other terms of this AGREEMENT may be modified only upon mutual written consent of CITY and CONSULTANT.

23. USE OF THE TERM "CITY"

Reference to "CITY" in this AGREEMENT includes City Manager or any authorized representative acting on behalf of CITY:

City of Goleta
Department and Consultant Name
Page 6 of 11

24. PERMITS AND LICENSES

CONSULTANT, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this AGREEMENT, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of services under this AGREEMENT.

25. CAPTIONS

The captions or headings in this AGREEMENT are for convenience only and in no other way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision or section of the AGREEMENT.

26. AUTHORIZATION

Each party has expressly authorized the execution of this AGREEMENT on its behalf and bind said party and its respective administrators, officers, directors, shareholders, divisions, subsidiaries, agents, employees, successors, assigns, principals, partners, joint venturers, insurance carriers and any others who may claim through it to this AGREEMENT.

27. ENTIRE AGREEMENT BETWEEN PARTIES

Except for CONSULTANT'S proposals and submitted representations for obtaining this AGREEMENT, this AGREEMENT supersedes any other agreements, either oral or in writing, between the parties hereto with respect to the rendering of services, and contains all of the covenants and agreements between the parties with respect to said services.

28. PARTIAL INVALIDITY

If any provision in this AGREEMENT is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions will nevertheless continue in full force without being impaired or invalidated in any way.

29. NOTICES

Any notice required to be given hereunder shall be deemed to have been given by depositing said notice in the United States mail, postage prepaid, and addressed as follows:

TO CITY: Attention: Michelle Greene, City Manager

City of Goleta

130 Cremona Drive, Suite B

Goleta, CA 93117

City of Goleta Department and Consultant Name Page 7 of 11 TO CONSULTANT:

Attention: Jeff Edwards, Vice President

MNS Engineers, Inc.

201 N Calle Cesar Chavez # 300

Santa Barbara, CA 93103

30. COUNTERPARTS AND ELECTRONIC/FACSIMILE SIGNATURES

This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, which may be facsimile or electronic copies. Each counterpart is fully effective as an original, and together constitutes one and the same instrument.

In concurrence and witness whereof, this AGREEMENT has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA

Michelle Greene, City Manager

ATTEST

Deborah Lopez, City Cleck

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Deputy City Attorney

CONSULTANT

James A. Salvito, President

Greg Chelini, Vice President

EXHIBIT A SCOPE OF WORK

Task 1- Project Understanding

The Consultant shall provide Land Development Review Services to the City of Goleta. Consultant shall work with the Public Works Director and Public Works staff to help change the perspective of the Engineering Division regarding Land Development Review Services. Under the directive of this project, Consultant shall manage future large Land Development projects to allow Public Works to focus on directing and managing the Engineering Division.

The Public Works Director is the Floodplain Administrator. The Floodplain Administrator and the Building Official shall enter into a memo of understanding concerning the administration and enforcement of this agreement.

The Planning and Environmental Services issues and administers Grading and Land Use Permits. Consultant shall attend two weekly meetings:

- Public Works/Planning & Environmental Review (PW & PER) weekly meeting on an as-needed basis.
- Staff Engineering Division weekly meeting, on an as-needed basis.

Consultant and Public Works staff shall jointly prepare a presentation for the City Public Works Director that will show current internal and external processes and potential improvements to the process, which will show the Land Development Review submittal process for the Engineering Division.

Task 2 - Project Assumptions

Land Development Review Tasks:

- Review land development projects (land use permit projects). Provide application completeness comments, conditions of approval and attend Public Works staff meetings for coordination.
- · Coordinate with the Planning Department and Environmental Review.
- Review Engineering Permit Applications for the Public Works Department. Verify completeness and adherence to Public Works requirements.
- · Provide plan check services.
 - o Storm drain, sewer and water system design
 - o Roadway and pavement structure design
 - Sewer and water system deficiency modelling
- Inspect /Observe work conducted under the Engineering Permits, if requested.

City of Goleta
Department and Consultant Name
Page 9 of 11

Deliverables:

Consultant shall provide a monthly status report on Land Development Projects which include date, description, hours and personnel. Consultant shall assist staff as well in preparing a Process Binder for the City Public Works Director.

EXHIBIT B SCHEDULE OF FEES

PROJECT AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	
Principal in Charge	\$250
Senior Project/Program Manager	230
Project/Program Manager	200
Assistant Project/Program Manager	175
Senior Project Coordinator	150
Project Coordinator	120

ENGINEERING		CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT		GOVERNMENT SERVICES	
Principal Engineer	\$225	Principal Construction Manager	\$225	City Engineer	\$200
Lead Engineer	210	Senior Construction Manager	195	Deputy City Engineer	185
Supervising Engineer	190	Resident Engineer	180	Assistant City Engineer	175
Sentor Project Engineer	175	Structures Representative	170	Senior Plan Check Engineer	170
Project Engineer	155	Construction Manager	165	Plan Check Engineer	160
Associate Engineer	140	Assistant Resident Engineer	150	Permit Engineer	140
Assistant Engineer	125	Construction Inspector (PW)	140	City Inspector	125
		Office Administrator	105	City Inspector (PW)	140
SURVEYING				Principal Stormwater Specialist	150
Principal Surveyor	\$220	TECHNICAL SUPPORT		Senior Stormwater Specialist	135
Supervising Surveyor	135	GADD Manager	\$150	Storniwater Specialist	120
Senior Project Surveyor	170	Supervising Technician	135	Stormwater Technician	110
Project Surveyor	150	Semor Technician	125	Certified Floodplain Manager	175
Searor Land Title Analyst	146	Engineering Yechnician	95	Floodplain Manager	155
Assistant Project Surveyor	125			Building Official	150
Party Chief	150	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT		Senior Building Inspector	138
Champerson	130	Administrativo Analyst	\$110	Building Inspector	125
Gne-Person Survey Craw	180	IT fechnician	195	Planning Director	185
		Graphics/Visualization Specialist	95	Senior City Plannet	160
		Administrative Assistant	70	Assistant Planner	145
				Senior Grant Writer	160
				Grant Writer	135

Attachment 12

Dudek Agreement No. 2019-013 and Amendment 1 (available online only)

City of Goleta, California

Project Name: MS4 Permit Compliance Program Support

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND DUDEK

This AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (herein referred to as "AGREEMENT") is made and entered into this 3 of January, 2019, by and between the CITY OF GOLETA, a municipal corporation (herein referred to as "CITY"), and DUDEK, a California Corporation (herein referred to as "CONSULTANT").

WHEREAS, the CITY has a need for professional MS4 Permit Compliance Program Support services for in-office support of the Phase II Small General Municipal Separate Storm System (MS4) Permit compliance Program; and

WHEREAS, the CITY does not have the personnel able and/or available to perform the services required under this AGREEMENT, and therefore, the CITY desires to contract for professional services to accomplish this work; and

WHEREAS, the CITY procured these services in compliance with Goleta Municipal Code Section 3.05.240 by a competitive Request for Proposals from the CITY's pre-authorized qualified consultants list for various professional services ("short list") and was selected based on its qualifications and experience; and

WHEREAS, the City Manager, on this 3 that day of January, 2019, approved this AGREEMENT and is authorized to execute the AGREEMENT.

CITY and CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1. RETENTION AS CONSULTANT

CITY hereby retains CONSULTANT, and CONSULTANT hereby accepts such engagement, to perform the services described in Section 2. CONSULTANT warrants it has the qualifications, experience, and facilities to properly and timely perform said services.

2. DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The services to be performed by CONSULTANT are as follows:

Professional MS4 Permit Compliance Program Support services in conjunction with the Phase II Small General Municipal Separate Storm System (MS4) Permit compliance Program. Services shall generally include in-office management, oversight, and technical/regulatory

City of Goleta
Public Works Department and DUDEK
Page 1 of 14

guidance as more particularly set forth in the Scope of Work, attached as Exhibit "A," and incorporated herein.

CONSULTANT shall deliver to CITY the deliverables defined in Exhibit "A."

3. COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT

(a) Maximum and Rate. The total compensation payable to CONSULTANT by CITY for the services under this AGREEMENT **SHALL NOT EXCEED** the sum of \$29,900 (herein "not to exceed amount"), and shall be earned as the work progresses on the following basis:

Hourly at the hourly rates and with reimbursement to CONSULTANT for those expenses set forth in CONSULTANT's Schedule of Fees marked Exhibit "B," attached and incorporated herein. The rates and expenses set forth in that exhibit shall be binding upon CONSULTANT until December 31, 2019, after which any change in said rates and expenses must be approved in writing by CITY's Project Manager as described in Section 5 (CITY is to be given 60 days notice of any rate increase request), provided the not to exceed amount is the total compensation due CONSULTANT for all work described under this AGREEMENT.

(b) Payment. CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with written verification of the actual compensation earned, which written verification shall be in a form satisfactory to CITY's Project Manager, as described in Section 5. Invoices shall be made no more frequently than on a monthly basis, and describe the work performed (including a list of hours worked by personnel classification). All payments shall be made within 30 days after CITY's approval of the invoice.

4. EXTRA SERVICES

CITY shall pay CONSULTANT for those CITY authorized extra services, not reasonably included within the services described in Section 2, as mutually agreed to writing in advance of the incurrence of extra services by CONSULTANT. Unless CITY and CONSULTANT have agreed in writing before the performance of extra services, no liability and no right to claim compensation for such extra services or expenses shall exist. The applicable hourly rates for extra services shall be at the hourly rates set forth in the compensation exhibit. Any compensation for extra services shall be part of the total compensation and shall not increase the not to exceed amount identified in Section 3.

5. CITY PROJECT MANAGER AND SERVICES BY CITY

The services to be performed by CONSULTANT shall be accomplished under the general direction of, and coordinate with, CITY's "Project Manager", as that staff person is designated by CITY from time to time, and who presently is the Public Works

> City of Goleta Public Works Department and DUDEK Page 2 of 14

Director shall have the authority to act on behalf of the CITY in administering this AGREEMENT but shall not be authorized to extend the term of the AGREEMENT or increase the not to exceed amount.

6. TERM, PROGRESS AND COMPLETION

The term of this AGREEMENT is from the date first written above to December 31, 2019, unless term of this AGREEMENT is extended, or the AGREEMENT is terminated as provided for herein.

CONSULTANT shall not commence work on the services to be performed until (i) CONSULTANT furnishes proof of insurance as required by Section 10 below, and (ii) CITY gives written authorization to proceed with the work provided by CITY's Project Manager. All services shall be completed within according to the schedule for delivery of services attached as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein or as adjusted in writing from the City Public Works Director.

7. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS

All drawings, designs, data, photographs, reports and other documentation (other than CONSULTANT's drafts, notes and internal memorandum), including duplication of same prepared by CONSULTANT in the performance of these services, are the property of CITY. CITY shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this AGREEMENT, or at any earlier or later time when requested by CITY. CITY agrees to hold CONSULTANT harmless from all damages, claims, expenses, and losses arising out of any reuse of the plans and specifications for purposes other than those described in this AGREEMENT, unless written authorization of CONSULTANT is first obtained.

8. PERSONAL SERVICES/NO ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTOR

This AGREEMENT is for professional services which are personal to CITY. Jane Gray, Senior Project Manager is deemed to be specially experienced and is a key member of CONSULTANT's firm, and shall be directly involved in the performance of this work. This key person shall communicate with, and periodically report to, CITY on the progress of the work. Should any such individual be removed from assisting in this contracted work for any reason, CITY may terminate this AGREEMENT. This AGREEMENT may not be assigned or subcontracted without the City Manager's prior written consent.

9. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNITY

(a) Hold Harmless for CONSULTANT's Damages. CONSULTANT holds CITY, its elected officials, officers, agents, and employees, harmless from all of CONSULTANT's claims, demands, lawsuits, judgments, damages, losses, injuries or

City of Goleta
Public Works Department and DUDEK
Page 3 of 14

liability to CONSULTANT, to CONSULTANT's employees, to CONSULTANT's contractors or subcontractors, or to the owners of CONSULTANT's firm, which damages, losses, injuries or liability occur during the work required under this AGREEMENT, or occur while CONSULTANT is on CITY property, or which are connected, directly or indirectly, with CONSULTANT's performance of any activity or work required under this AGREEMENT.

- (b) Defense and Indemnity of Third Party Claims/Liability. CONSULTANT shall investigate, defend, and indemnify CITY, its elected officials, officers, agents, and employees, from any claims, lawsuits, demands, judgments, and all liability including, but not limited to, monetary or property damage, lost profit, personal injury, wrongful death, general liability, automobile, infringement of copyright/patent/trademark, or professional errors and omissions arising out of, directly or indirectly, an error, negligence, or omission of CONSULTANT or any of CONSULTANT's officers, agents, employees, representatives, subconsultants, or subcontractors, or the willful misconduct of CONSULTANT or any of CONSULTANT's officers, agents, employees, representatives, subconsultants, or subcontractors, in performing the services described in, or normally associated with, this type of contracted work. The duty to defend shall include any suits or actions concerning any activity, product or work required under this AGREEMENT, and also include the payment of all court costs, attorney fees, expert witness costs, investigation costs, claims adjusting costs and any other costs required for and related thereto.
- (c) No Waiver. CITY does not waive, nor shall be deemed to have waived, any indemnity, defense or hold harmless rights under this section because of the acceptance by CITY, or the deposit with CITY, of any insurance certificates or policies described in Section 10.

10. INSURANCE

CONSULTANT shall, at CONSULTANT's sole cost and expense, provide insurance as described herein. All insurance is to be placed with insurers authorized to do business in the State of California with an A.M. Best and Company rating of A- or better, Class VII or better, or as otherwise approved by CITY.

Insurance shall include the following (or broader) coverage:

- a) Insurance Services Office Commercial Liability coverage "occurrence" form CG 00 01 or its exact equivalent with an edition date prior to 2004 and with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate.
- Insurance Services Office form number CA 00 01 or equivalent covering Automobile Liability, including hired and non-owned automobile liability with a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 per accident. If the Service Provider owns no

- vehicles, this requirement may be satisfied by a non-owned and hired auto endorsement to Service Provider's commercial general liability policy.
- c) Workers' Compensation insurance complying with California worker's compensation laws, including statutory limits for workers' compensation and an Employer's Liability limit of \$1,000,000 per accident or disease.
- d) Professional liability insurance that covers the services to be performed in connection with this agreement, in the minimum amount of \$1,000,000 per claim and in the aggregate.

Liability insurance policies required to be provided by CONSULTANT hereunder shall contain or be endorsed to contain the following provisions:

- a) CITY, its employees, officials, agents and member agencies shall be covered as additional insureds. Coverage shall apply to any and all liability arising out of the work performed or related to the contract. Additional insured status under the general liability requirement shall be provided on Insurance Services Office Form CG 20 10, with an edition date prior to 2004, or its equivalent. Additional insured status for completed operations shall be provided either in the additional insured form or through another endorsement such as CG 20 37, or its equivalent.
- b) General and automobile liability insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom a claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability. Coverage will not be limited to CITY's vicarious liability.
- c) Professional liability insurance policies inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this agreement. CONSULTANT agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this agreement.
- d) Liability coverage shall be primary and non-contributing with any insurance maintained by CITY.
- e) Evidence of coverage (including the workers' compensation and employer's liability policies) shall provide that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, canceled or reduced in coverage or in limits except after 30 days' prior written notice has been given to CITY. Such provision shall not include any limitation of liability of the insurer for failure to provide such notice.
- No liability insurance coverage provided to comply with this AGREEMENT shall prohibit CONSULTANT, or CONSULTANT's employees, or agents,

from waiving the right of recovery prior to a loss. CONSULTANT waives its right of recovery against CITY.

- g) CONSULTANT agrees to deposit with CITY within fifteen days of Notice to Proceed of the Contract certificates of insurance and required endorsements.
- h) There shall be no recourse against CITY for payment of premiums or other amounts with respect to the insurance required to be provided by CONSULTANT hereunder. Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of CITY to monitor compliance with these requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of CITY. CITY has no additional obligations by virtue of requiring the insurance set forth herein. In the event any policy of insurance required under this AGREEMENT does not comply with these requirements or is canceled and not replaced, CITY has the right but not the duty to obtain the insurance it deems necessary and any premium paid by CITY will be promptly reimbursed by CONSULTANT or CITY will withhold amounts sufficient to pay premium from CONSULTANT payments.
- i) CONSULTANT agrees to provide immediate notice to CITY of any claim or loss against CONSULTANT arising out of the work performed under this AGREEMENT. CITY assumes no obligation or liability by such notice, but has the right (but not the duty) to monitor the handling of any such claim or claims if they are likely to involve CITY.

11. RELATIONSHIP OF CONSULTANT TO CITY

The relationship of the CONSULTANT to CITY shall be that of an independent contractor and that in no event shall CONSULTANT be considered an officer, agent, servant or employee of CITY. CONSULTANT shall be solely responsible for any workers compensation insurance, withholding taxes, unemployment insurance, and any other employer obligations associated with the described work.

12. CORRECTIONS

In addition to the above indemnification obligations, CONSULTANT shall correct, at its expense, all errors in the work that may be disclosed during CITY's review of CONSULTANT's report or plans. Should CONSULTANT fail to make such correction in a reasonably timely manner, such correction shall be made by CITY, and the cost thereof shall be charged to CONSULTANT or withheld from any funds due to CONSULTANT hereunder.

13. TERMINATION BY CITY

CITY, by notifying CONSULTANT in writing, may upon 10 calendar days notice, terminate without cause any portion or all of the services agreed to be performed under

City of Goleta
Public Works Department and DUDEK
Page 6 of 14

this AGREEMENT. If termination is for cause, no notice period need be given. In the event of termination, CONSULTANT shall have the right and obligation to immediately assemble work in progress for the purpose of closing out the job. All compensation for actual work performed and charges outstanding at the time of termination shall be payable by CITY to CONSULTANT within 30 days following submission of a final statement by CONSULTANT unless termination is for cause. In such event, CONSULTANT shall be compensated only to the extent required by law.

14. ACCEPTANCE OF FINAL PAYMENT CONSTITUTES RELEASE

The acceptance by CONSULTANT of the final payment made under this AGREEMENT shall operate as and be a release of CITY from all claims and liabilities for compensation to CONSULTANT for anything done, furnished, or relating to CONSULTANT'S work or services. Acceptance of payment shall be any negotiation of CITY's check or the failure to make a written extra compensation claim within 10 calendar days of the receipt of that check. However, approval or payment by CITY shall not constitute, nor be deemed, a release of the responsibility and liability of CONSULTANT, its employees, subcontractors, agents and CONSULTANTs for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or work performed; nor shall such approval or payment be deemed to be an assumption of such responsibility or liability by CITY for any defect or error in the work prepared by CONSULTANT, its employees, subcontractors, agents and consultants.

15. AUDIT OF RECORDS

At any time during normal business hours and as often as it may deem necessary, CONSULTANT shall make available to a representative of CITY for examination of all its records with respect to all matters covered by this AGREEMENT and will permit CITY to audit, examine and/or reproduce such records. CONSULTANT will retain such financial records, time sheets, work progress reports, invoices, bills and project records for at least two years after termination or final payment under this AGREEMENT.

16. WAIVER; REMEDIES CUMULATIVE

Failure by a party to insist upon the strict performance of any of the provisions of this AGREEMENT by the other party, irrespective of the length of time for which such failure continues, shall not constitute a waiver of such party's right to demand strict compliance by such other party in the future. No waiver by a party of a default or breach of the other party shall be effective or binding upon such party unless made in writing by such party, and no such waiver shall be implied from any omissions by a party to take any action with respect to such default or breach. No express written waiver of a specified default or breach shall affect any other default or breach, or cover any other period of time, other than any default or breach and/or period of time specified. All of the remedies permitted or available to a party under this AGREEMENT, or at law or in equity, shall be cumulative and alternative, and invocation of any such

right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver or election of remedies with respect to any other permitted or available right of remedy.

17. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

CONSULTANT is unaware of any CITY employee or official that has a financial interest in CONSULTANT'S business. During the term of this AGREEMENT and/or as a result of being awarded this AGREEMENT, CONSULTANT shall not offer, encourage or accept any financial interest in CONSULTANT'S business by any CITY employee or official.

18. CONSTRUCTION OF LANGUAGE OF AGREEMENT

The provisions of this AGREEMENT shall be construed as a whole according to its common meaning of purpose of providing a public benefit and not strictly for or against any party. It shall be construed consistent with the provisions hereof, in order to achieve the objectives and purposes of the parties. Wherever required by the context, the singular shall include the plural and vice versa, and the masculine gender shall include the feminine or neutral genders or vice versa.

19. MITIGATION OF DAMAGES

In all situations arising out of this AGREEMENT, the parties shall attempt to avoid and minimize the damages resulting from the conduct of the other party.

20. GOVERNING LAW

This AGREEMENT, and the rights and obligations of the parties, shall be governed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in Superior Court of Santa Barbara County.

21. TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with a complete Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, Form W-9 (Rev. 12-87), as issued by the Internal Revenue Service.

22. NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

Payments due and payable to CONSULTANT for current services are within the current budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of CITY funds. In the event CITY has not appropriated sufficient funds for payment of CONSULTANT services beyond the current fiscal year, this AGREEMENT shall cover only those costs incurred up to the conclusion of the current fiscal year.

23. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT

The tasks described in this AGREEMENT and all other terms of this AGREEMENT may be modified only upon mutual written consent of CITY and CONSULTANT.

24. USE OF THE TERM "CITY"

Reference to "CITY" in this AGREEMENT includes City Manager or any authorized representative acting on behalf of CITY.

25. PERMITS AND LICENSES

CONSULTANT, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this AGREEMENT, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of services under this AGREEMENT.

26. CAPTIONS

The captions or headings in this AGREEMENT are for convenience only and in no other way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision or section of the AGREEMENT.

27. AUTHORIZATION

Each party has expressly authorized the execution of this AGREEMENT on its behalf and bind said party and its respective administrators, officers, directors, shareholders, divisions, subsidiaries, agents, employees, successors, assigns, principals, partners, joint venturers, insurance carriers and any others who may claim through it to this AGREEMENT.

28. ENTIRE AGREEMENT BETWEEN PARTIES

Except for CONSULTANT'S proposals and submitted representations for obtaining this AGREEMENT, this AGREEMENT supersedes any other agreements, either oral or in writing, between the parties hereto with respect to the rendering of services, and contains all of the covenants and agreements between the parties with respect to said services.

29. PARTIAL INVALIDITY

If any provision in this AGREEMENT is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions will nevertheless continue in full force without being impaired or invalidated in any way.

30. NOTICES

Any notice required to be given hereunder shall be deemed to have been given by depositing said notice in the United States mail, postage prepaid, and addressed as follows:

TO CITY: Attention: Michelle Greene, City Manager

City of Goleta

130 Cremona Drive, Suite B

Goleta, CA 93117

TO CONSULTANT: Attention: Jane Gray, Project Manager

DUDEK.

621 Chapala Street

Santa Barbara, CA 93101

31. COUNTERPARTS AND ELECTRONIC/FACSIMILE SIGNATURES

This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, which may be facsimile or electronic copies. Each counterpart is fully effective as an original, and together constitutes one and the same instrument.

In concurrence and witness whereof, this AGREEMENT has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA

Michelle Greene, City Manager

CONSULTANT

Frank Dudek, PE Chairman of the

Board/CEO

ATTEST

Deborah Lopez

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Assistant City Attorney

1-23-19 Joe Monaco, President

EMILY HART

EXHIBIT A SCOPE OF WORK

Consultant shall be located in the Public Works office providing up to 20 hours a week of MS4 Permit compliance program support from notice to proceed through February 28, 2019. During this time, management, oversight, and technical/regulatory guidance shall be provided by Jane Gray (project manager), and others as needed. Consultant shall report directly to the Public Works Director.

Prior to starting the in-office support, Consultant shall prepare for the job responsibilities by reviewing background materials including the City's recent annual report, trash implementation plan, post-construction BMP requirements for development projects, and additional materials (e.g., annual Public Works budget for the stormwater program) as provided by the City.

Duties for the implementation of Small MS4 Permit compliance program under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit for Storm Water Discharges from Small MS4s. Water Quality Order No. 2013-0001-DWQ and CAS000004 (General Permit) will be as needed and to be decided in coordination with the Public Works Director but shall likely include:

The General Permit requires the development and implementation of Best Management Practices (BMPs) to address the six (6) Minimum Control Measures (MCMs) of the Permit:

- Public Education and Outreach on Storm Water Impacts program
- Public Involvement and Participation program
- Illicit Discharge Detection and Elimination
- o Construction Site Storm Water Runoff Control program
- Pollution Prevention/Good Housekeeping for Municipal Operations program
- Post-Construction Storm Water Management in New Development and Redevelopment program

Implementation and effectiveness of these BMPs is tracked and documented in the City of Goleta Storm Water Management Plan Annual Report submitted to the Regional Water Quality Control Board.

To provide support to the City of Goleta for its MS4 Permit compliance program including, but not limited to:

- Implementing and documenting activities for the annual report (including effectiveness measure tracking) for the six (6) (MCMs) listed above;
- Implementing the City's Trash Implementation Plan;
- Participating in stormwater sampling as part of the County-wide Urban Stormwater Monitoring Program; and

City of Goleta
Public Works Department and DUDEK
Page 12 of 14

 Participating in meetings (e.g., Santa Barbara County Association of MS4 Managers [SBCAMM]. Central Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board, internal City/Public Works, and other stormwater meetings).

In addition to the day-to-day MS4 Permit compliance program tasks listed above, Consultant shall, as needed and as budget allows, provide support for long-term special projects. Example tasks may include:

- Discussing scope, budget, schedule, and goals/objectives of the pending Watershed Management Plan project with the City Planning Department and summarizing discussions for the Public Works Director to help determine the role of Public Works in the project;
- Evaluating existing stormdrain data that will be used or built upon for the Stormdrain Master Plan, identify key data gaps, and clarify project goals/objectives with Public Works Director, to help establish budget, schedule, and scope for the project;
- Strategically advising the Public Works Director on high level stormwater regulatory matters - and key decisions/options available to the City - including TMDLs, trash policy, PEAIP tracking and modeling requirements, and the pending MS4 Permit renewal; and
- Managing Santa Barbara Channelkeeper's water quality monitoring contract, including review of the project objectives and sampling design/approach.

While implementing the City's MS4 Permit compliance program, Consultant shall track the tasks and responsibilities being conducted to begin developing a clear understanding of the essential duties of the SPM position, including the average time requirement (hrs/week) by category (e.g., illicit discharge investigations, construction inspection, development plan check, municipal facilities inspections). Consultant shall also dedicate efforts to understand and assess the City's various MS4 Permit compliance program implementation workflows.

DELIVERABLES (but not limited to):

- MS4 Permit compliance program and implementation workflows documents
- the annual report (including effectiveness measure tracking) the six (6) MCMs of the MS4 Permit
- Watershed Management Plan project documents
- Stormdrain Master Plan documents
- TMDLs, trash policy, PEAIP tracking and modeling requirements, and the pending MS4 Permit renewal
- Santa Barbara Channelkeeper's water quality monitoring contract

EXHIBIT B SCHEDULE OF FEES

DUDEK 2019 STANDARD SCHEDULE OF CHARGES

Engineering Services	
Project Director	5295i.00/hr
Principal Engineer III	\$265.00/hr
Principal Engineer II	\$255.00Mm
Principal Engineer I	\$D45,00Am
Program Manager	\$225.00/hr
Service Project Manager	\$225.00/hr
Froject Manager	5220 DUW
Servor Engineer III	2210.00ms
Service Engineer U	2500 DOM:
Senior Engineer I Froject Engineer IV/Technisian IV	STOR DOM:
Project Engineer III/Technician III	\$175.000
Project Engineer II/Technician II	\$180.000
Project Engineer (/Technicism I.	\$145.00/m
Project Coordinator	51 15 00 War
Engineering Assistant	\$110,00Mx
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FYLGER CIRCLES	2045-005-
Serior Specialist IV	2000 006-
Senior Scepales III	
Service Specialisa II	
Senior Specialist I	
Specialist V	\$180.00Mw
Specialist IV	
Specialist III	
Specialist II	\$145.000te
Specialist I	
Amatyst V	S120.008w
Anisiyst IV	
Analysa III	
Ameriyes II	
Analyst I	
Technican III	
Technican II	
Technican I	
Compliance Monitor	
Data Management Services GIS Programment 1 GIS Specialist IV GIS Specialist III	\$160 00/m \$150 00/m
GRS Programmer I GRS Specialist IV GRS Specialist III GRS Specialist III	\$180 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$140 00/hr
GIS Programmer I GIS Specialist IV GIS Specialist III GIS Specialist III GIS Specialist III GIS Specialist II	\$180 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$140 00/hr \$130 00/hr
GKS Programmer I GKS Spectalist IV GKS Spectalist III GKS Spectalist III GKS Spectalist II GKS Spectalist II	\$150.00/hr \$150.00/hr \$140.00/hr \$130.00/hr \$100.00/hr
GRS Programmer I GRS Specialist IV GRS Specialist III GRS Specialist III GRS Specialist III Deta Analyst III Deta Analyst III	\$160 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$140 00/hr \$130 00/hr \$100 00/hr \$90 00/hr
GRS Programmer I CRS Specialist IIV CRS Specialist III CRS Specialist III CRS Specialist II Deta Analyst III Deta Analyst III Deta Analyst III Deta Analyst III	\$160 00/m \$150 00/m \$140 00/m \$130 00/m \$100 00/m \$90 00/m \$80 00/m
GRS Programmer I GRS Specialist IV GRS Specialist III GRS Specialist III GRS Specialist III Deta Analyst III Deta Analyst III	\$160 00/m \$150 00/m \$140 00/m \$130 00/m \$100 00/m \$90 00/m \$80 00/m
GRS Programmer I CRS Specialist IV CRS Specialist III CRS Specialist III CRS Specialist II CRS Specialist I Deta Analyst III Deta Analyst II Deta Analyst II Deta Analyst II CRS Pilot Construction Management Services	\$180 00hr \$150 00hr \$140 00hr \$120 00hr \$100 00hr \$20 00hr \$20 00hr
GRS Programmer I GRS Specialist IV GRS Specialist III GRS Specialist III GRS Specialist II GRS Specialist II GRS Specialist II GRS Analyst II Deta Analyst II Deta Analyst II UAS Pilot Construction Management Services	\$180 00hr \$150 00hr \$140 00hr \$120 00hr \$100 00hr \$20 00hr \$20 00hr \$20 00hr
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist II GKS Specialist II GKS Specialist II CKS Specialist I Deta Analyst II Deta Analyst II Deta Analyst II UAS Pilot Construction Management Services Princips/Narnager Serior Construction Manager	\$190 DOM: \$150 DOM: \$140 DOM: \$190 DOM: \$190 DOM: \$100 DOM: \$90 DOM: \$90 DOM: \$195 DOM: \$196 DOM:
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist II Deta Analyst III Deta Analyst II Deta Analyst I UAS Plick Construction Management Services Principal/Namager Senior Construction Manager Senior Project Manager	\$190 00/hr \$130 00/hr \$130 00/hr \$130 00/hr \$100 00/hr \$60 00/hr \$80 00/hr \$100 00/hr \$100 00/hr \$100 00/hr
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist II GKS Specialist II GKS Specialist II GKS Specialist I Deta Analyst II Deta Analyst II Deta Analyst II Deta Analyst II UAS Pilot Construction Management Services Principal/Namager Senior Construction Manager Senior Project Manager Construction Manager	\$180 00/hr \$140 00/hr \$140 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$20 00/hr \$20 00/hr \$20 00/hr \$10 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$180 00/hr \$180 00/hr \$180 00/hr
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist II GKS Specialist II Deta Analyst II Deta Analyst II Deta Analyst II LIGHS Pilot CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT SERVICES Principal/Namager Service Construction Manager Service Construction Manager Service Construction Manager Service Construction Manager Front Manager	\$180 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$140 00/hr \$130 00/hr \$130 00/hr \$90 00/hr \$90 00/hr \$180 00/hr \$186 00/hr \$185 00/hr \$185 00/hr
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist II CKS Specialist II Deta Analyst II Deta Analyst II Data Analyst II Data Analyst II Data Analyst II UAS Pilot Construction Management Services Principal/Manager Senior Construction Manager Senior Project Manager Construction Manager Project Manager Readert Engineer	\$180 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$100 00/hr \$90 00/hr \$90 00/hr \$90 00/hr \$196 00/hr \$186 00/hr \$186 00/hr \$186 00/hr \$185 00/hr \$145 00/hr
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist II CKS Specialist II Data Analyst II Data Print	\$180 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$90 00/hr \$90 00/hr \$195 00/hr \$195 00/hr \$195 00/hr \$155 00/hr \$145 00/hr \$145 00/hr \$145 00/hr
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist II CKS Specialist II Data Analyst II Data Analyst II Data Analyst II Data Analyst II LAS Pflot Construction Management Services Principal/Manager Senior Construction Manager Senior Project Manager Senior Project Manager Project Manager Readert Engineer Construction Engineer	\$180 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$195 00/hr \$195 00/hr \$145 00/hr
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist II CKS Specialist II CKS Specialist II Data Analyst II UAS Pilot Construction Manager Senior Construction Manager Senior Project Manager Construction Manager Project Manager Project Manager Project Manager Project Manager Construction Engineer On-sita Owner's Representative Construction Inspector III Construction Inspector III	\$180 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$140 00/hr \$130 00/hr \$100 00/hr \$60 00/hr \$60 00/hr \$186 00/hr \$186 00/hr \$145 00/hr \$145 00/hr \$145 00/hr \$140 00/hr \$140 00/hr \$140 00/hr
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist II GKS Specialist II CKS Specialist II Data Analyst II Construction Management Services Principal/Nanager Senior Construction Manager Senior Construction Manager Senior Construction Manager Construction Manager Project Manager Resident Engineer Construction Engineer Construction Engineer Construction Engineer Construction Engineer Construction Inspector III	\$180 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$100 00/hr \$90 00/hr \$90 00/hr \$196 90/hr \$196 90/hr \$196 90/hr \$145 00/hr \$145 00/hr \$145 00/hr \$130 00/hr \$130 00/hr
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist II CKS Specialist II CKS Specialist II Data Analyst II UAS Pilot Construction Manager Senior Construction Manager Senior Project Manager Construction Manager Project Manager Project Manager Project Manager Project Manager Construction Engineer On-sita Owner's Representative Construction Inspector III Construction Inspector III	\$180 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$100 00/hr \$90 00/hr \$90 00/hr \$196 90/hr \$196 90/hr \$196 90/hr \$145 00/hr \$145 00/hr \$145 00/hr \$130 00/hr \$130 00/hr
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist II EKS Specialist II Eksta Analyst II Eksta English III Eksta English III Eksta English III Eksta Englisher Construction Manager Construction Engineer On-sits Owner's Representative Construction Inspector II Construction Inspector II Construction Inspector II Experience III Experience II Expe	\$180 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$100 00/hr \$90 00/hr \$90 00/hr \$196 90/hr \$196 90/hr \$196 90/hr \$145 00/hr \$145 00/hr \$145 00/hr \$130 00/hr \$130 00/hr
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist II GKS Specialist II GKS Specialist II GKS Specialist II Deta Analyst II Construction Manager Principal/Manager Senior Construction Manager Senior Project Manager Construction Manager Construction Manager Construction Manager Construction Manager Construction Engineer Construction Engineer Construction Inspector III Construction Inspector II Prevailing Wage Inspector Hyprogeological Services	\$180 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$196 00/hr
GRS Programmer I GRS Specialist IV GRS Specialist IV GRS Specialist III GRS Specialist III GRS Specialist III GRS Specialist III Deta Analyst III Deta Analyst III Deta Analyst II Deta Analyst II UAS Pilot Construction Management Services Principal/Manager Senior Construction Manager Senior Construction Manager Senior Construction Manager Construction Manager Project Manager Resident Engineer Construction Inspector III Construction Inspector II Prevailing Wage Inspector Hydrogeological Services Project Director Project Director	\$180 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$196 00/hr \$196 00/hr \$196 00/hr \$196 00/hr \$196 00/hr \$196 00/hr \$140 00/hr
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist II GKS Specialist II GKS Specialist II Data Analyst II Data Data Data Data II Data Data Data Data Data Data Data Data	\$180 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$140 00/hr \$130 00/hr
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist II GKS Specialist II CKS Specialist II Deta Analyst	\$180 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$140 00/hr \$130 00/hr \$130 00/hr \$100 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$140 00/hr
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist II GKS Specialist II CKS Specialist II Deta Analyst	\$180 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$140 00/hr \$130 00/hr \$130 00/hr \$100 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$140 00/hr
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist II GKS Specialist II GKS Specialist II Data Analyst II Data Data Data Data II Data Data Data Data Data Data Data Data	\$180 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$140 00/hr \$140 00/hr \$130 00/hr \$100 00/hr \$20 00/hr \$20 00/hr \$20 00/hr \$140 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$140 00/hr \$140 00/hr \$120 00/hr \$12
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist II Data Analyst III Data Analyst III Data Analyst II Data Construction Manager Senior Construction Manager Senior Project Manager Construction Manager Project Manager Construction Manager Construction Engineer On-sits Owner's Representative Construction Inspector III Construction Inspector III Construction Inspector II Construction Inspector II Pravaling Wage Inspector HYDROGEOLOGICAL SERVICES Project Director Principal Hydrogeologist Vengineer II Principal Hydrogeologist Vengineer III Sr. Hydrogeologist III/Engineer II Sr. Hydrogeologist III/Engineer III Sr. Hydrogeologist III/Engineer II	\$180 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$196 00/hr \$190 00/hr
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist II Data Analyst III Data Analyst III Data Analyst III Data Analyst II Data Construction Manager Project Manager Project Manager Project Manager Project Manager Construction Manager On-sita Charer's Representative Construction Engineer On-sita Charer's Representative Construction Inspector III Construction Inspector II Construction Inspector II Construction Inspector II Prevailing Wage Inspector Hydrogeologist Vergineer II Principal Hydrogeologist Vergineer II Sr. Hydrogeologist Wengineer II Sr. Hydrogeologist Wengineer III Sr. Hydroge	\$180 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$140 00/hr \$140 00/hr \$130 00/hr \$100 00/hr \$155 00/hr \$155 00/hr \$155 00/hr \$140 00/hr \$120 00/hr \$125 00/hr
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist II GKS Specialist II GKS Specialist II CKS Specialist II Deta Analyst III Deta Analyst III Deta Analyst III Deta Analyst II Deta Browner Deta II Deta Browner Deta II Deta Browner Deta III Deta Browner Det	\$180 00/hr \$180 00/hr \$180 00/hr \$180 00/hr \$180 00/hr \$100 00/hr \$150 00/hr
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist II Eks Analyst III Eks Experiment Services Princips/filasnager Senior Construction Manager Senior Project Manager Construction Manager Froget Manager Construction Manager Construction Engineer On-sits Owner's Representative Construction Inspector III Principal Hydrogeologist Vicengineer III Frincipal Hydrogeologist Engineer III Sr. Hydrogeologist III/Engineer III Sr. Hydrogeologist III/Engineer III Hydrogeologist Vicengineer IV	\$180 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$90 00/hr \$90 00/hr \$196 00/hr
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist II DKS Specialist II DKS Specialist II DKS Analyst II DKS Analyst II DKS Analyst II DKS Priot Genstruction Manager Priot Senior Construction Manager Senior Construction Manager Senior Project Manager Senior Project Manager Project Manager Project Manager Project Manager Project Manager Project Manager Construction Manager On-site Owner's Representative Construction Engineer On-site Owner's Representative Construction Inspector III Construct	\$180 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$140 00/hr \$140 00/hr \$130 00/hr \$100 00/hr \$155 00/hr \$155 00/hr \$145 00/hr \$140 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$150 00/hr \$155 00/hr \$155 00/hr \$155 00/hr \$155 00/hr \$155 00/hr \$155 00/hr
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialisk IV GKS Specialisk III GKS Specialisk III GKS Specialisk II GKS Specialisk II GKS Specialisk II GKS Specialisk II Deta Analysk III Deta Analysk III Deta Analysk III Deta Analysk III Deta Analysk II UAS Pilok Construction Manager Principal Manager Senior Construction Manager Senior Project Manager Construction Manager Construction Manager Construction Manager Construction Manager Construction Manager Construction Inspector III Construction Inspector III Construction Inspector III Construction Inspector II Construction Inspector II Prevailing Wage Inspector II Prevailing Wage Inspector II Sr. Hydrogeologist Engineer II Sr. Hydrogeologist IIIE Engineer II Sr. Hydrogeologist IIIE Engineer II Sr. Hydrogeologist UEngineer II Sr. Hydrogeologist UEngineer II Hydrogeologist VEngineer II Hydrogeologist VEngineer II Hydrogeologist VEngineer II Hydrogeologist VEngineer III Hydrogeologist IVEngineer III	\$180 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$190 00/hr \$100 00/hr \$155 00/hr \$145 00/hr
GKS Programmer I GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist IV GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist III GKS Specialist II DKS Specialist II DKS Specialist II DKS Analyst II DKS Analyst II DKS Analyst II DKS Priot Genstruction Manager Priot Senior Construction Manager Senior Construction Manager Senior Project Manager Senior Project Manager Project Manager Project Manager Project Manager Project Manager Project Manager Construction Manager On-site Owner's Representative Construction Engineer On-site Owner's Representative Construction Inspector III Construct	\$180.00/hr \$190.00/hr \$190.00/hr \$190.00/hr \$190.00/hr \$190.00/hr \$190.00/hr \$190.00/hr \$196.00/hr

District General Manager	\$195 00/h
District Engineer	
Operations Manager	
District Secretary/Accountant	
Collections System Manager	
Grade V Operator	
Grade IV Operator	
Grade III Operator	
Grade II Operator	
Grade Operator	
Operator in Training.	\$65.00/h
Collection Maintenance Worker II	\$75.00/h
Collection Maintenance Worker I	\$65.00/h
OFFICE SERVICES	
Technical/Drafting/CADID Services	
3D Grephic Artist	\$175,00/h
Senior Designer	\$165.00/h
Clesioner	\$155,00/h
Assistant Designer	3150.00/h
CADID Operator III	\$145.00/h
CADD Operator II	\$140.00/1
CADIO Operator I	\$125.00/h
CADIO Drafter	\$115.00/h
CADO Technician	\$110 00/h
SUPPORT SERVICES	
Technical Editor III	
Technical Editor II	
Technical Editor I	\$115.00/h
Publications Specialist III	
Publications Specialist II.	
Publications Specialist I	
Clenical Administration	Proposition (Company)

Formable Engineering — Court pareatrance, describions, shift interropations as expert witness will be also as 2.00 times normal proces. Entergraving and Halddays — Witness and the both hours will be bited at 1.75 times the normal rate. Waterfall and Outside Services — Supportractors, rental of special equipment, seedal improvement, and outside of the court of the services, etc., are charged at 1.15 times the timest cost.

involves, Late Ottempers – All fress will be alied to Cillent morning and shall be due and payouse upon receipt. Involves are deliminated finds paid within 30 days from the date of the involve. Clarift agrees to pay 5 morning tale charge equal to 1% per month of the avironating basinine until beid to fail.

DUDEK

Effective January 1, 2019

Agreement No. 2019-013. \ City of Goleta, California

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND DUDEK

This Amendment No. 1 to a PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT by and between the City of Goleta, a municipal corporation ("City") and DUDEK, a California Corporation ("Consultant") dated January 31, 2019 ("Agreement," Agreement No. 2019-013) is made this 7th day of May, 2019.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, this Agreement is for the in-office support of the Phase II Small General Municipal Separate Storm Systems (MS4) Permit compliance Program in conjunction with the MS4 Permit Compliance Program Support project; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Section 3 Subsection (a) for the total compensation amount not-to-exceed \$29,900; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement so as to provide for additional compensation in the amount of \$183,970 for on-going program support and administration for MS4 Permit Compliance; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Exhibit A entitled "Scope of Work" the complete and particular description of services as set forth for Consultant; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend Exhibit A of the Agreement by adding MS4 Permit compliance program in-office support and administration as more completely and particularly set forth in the Scope of Work, attached as Exhibit "A-1"; and

WHEREAS, the City Council approved this Amendment No. 1, on this 7th day of May, 2019.

AMENDED TERMS

Now therefore City and Consultant agree as follows that the Agreement be, and hereby is, amended as follows:

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2019-013 Page 1 of 5

- 1. Section 3 Subsection (a). <u>COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT</u> of the Agreement is amended to add an additional authorized amount of \$183,970 and to read in its entirety:
 - (a) Maximum and Rate. The total compensation payable to CONSULTANT by CITY for the services under this AGREEMENT SHALL NOT EXCEED the sum of \$213,870 (herein "not-to-exceed amount"), and shall be earned as the work progresses.
- 2. This Agreement is amended to delete and replace in its entirety:

Exhibit A "Scope of Work" with Exhibit A-1 "Scope of Work" attached hereto and incorporated herein.

3. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

In concurrence and witness whereof, this Amendment No. 1 has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA

Michelle Greene, City Manager

CONSULTANT

Frank Dudek, PE Chairman of the

Board/CEO

ATTEST:

Deborah Lopez City Clerk

Emily Hart, Assistant Secretary

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Assistant City Attorney

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2019-013 Page 2 of 5

EXHIBIT A-1 SCOPE OF WORK

Consultant shall be located in the Public Works office providing up to 800 hours a week of MS4 Permit compliance program support from notice to proceed through December 31, 2019. During this time, management, oversight, and technical/regulatory guidance shall be provided by Jane Gray (project manager), and others as needed. Consultant shall report directly to the Public Works Director.

Prior to starting the in-office support, Consultant shall prepare for the job responsibilities by reviewing background materials including the City's recent annual report, trash implementation plan, post-construction BMP requirements for development projects, and additional materials (e.g., annual Public Works budget for the stormwater program) as provided by the City.

Duties for the implementation of Small MS4 Permit compliance program under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit for Storm Water Discharges from Small MS4s. Water Quality Order No. 2013-0001-DWQ and CAS000004 (General Permit) will be as needed and to be decided in coordination with the Public Works Director but shall likely include:

The General Permit requires the development and implementation of Best Management Practices (BMPs) to address the six (6) Minimum Control Measures (MCMs) of the Permit:

- Public Education and Outreach on Storm Water Impacts program
- Public Involvement and Participation program
- Illicit Discharge Detection and Elimination
- Construction Site Storm Water Runoff Control program
- Pollution Prevention/Good Housekeeping for Municipal Operations program
- Post-Construction Storm Water Management in New Development and Redevelopment program

Implementation and effectiveness of these BMPs is tracked and documented in the City of Goleta Storm Water Management Plan Annual Report submitted to the Regional Water Quality Control Board.

To provide support to the City of Goleta for its MS4 Permit compliance program including, but not limited to:

- Implementing and documenting activities for the annual report (including effectiveness measure tracking) for the six (6) (MCMs) listed above;
- Implementing the City's Trash Implementation Plan;
- Participating in stormwater sampling as part of the County-wide Urban Stormwater Monitoring Program; and

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2019-013 Page 3 of 5 Participating in meetings (e.g., Santa Barbara County Association of MS4 Managers [SBCAMM]. Central Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board, internal City/Public Works, and other stormwater meetings).

In addition to the day-to-day MS4 Permit compliance program tasks listed above, Consultant shall, as needed and as budget allows, provide support for long-term special projects. Example tasks may include:

- Discussing scope, budget, schedule, and goals/objectives of the pending Watershed Management Plan project with the City Planning Department and summarizing discussions for the Public Works Director to help determine the role of Public Works in the project;
- Evaluating existing stormdrain data that will be used or built upon for the Stormdrain Master Plan, identify key data gaps, and clarify project goals/objectives with Public Works Director, to help establish budget, schedule, and scope for the project;
- Strategically advising the Public Works Director on high level stormwater regulatory matters - and key decisions/options available to the City - including TMDLs, trash policy, PEAIP tracking and modeling requirements, and the pending MS4 Permit renewal; and
- Managing Santa Barbara Channelkeeper's water quality monitoring contract, including review of the project objectives and sampling design/approach.

While implementing the City's MS4 Permit compliance program, Consultant shall track the tasks and responsibilities being conducted to begin developing a clear understanding of the essential duties of the SPM position, including the average time requirement (hrs/week) by category (e.g., illicit discharge investigations, construction inspection, development plan check, municipal facilities inspections). Consultant shall also dedicate efforts to understand and assess the City's various MS4 Permit compliance program implementation workflows.

DELIVERABLES (but not limited to):

- MS4 Permit compliance program and implementation workflows documents
- the annual report (including effectiveness measure tracking) the six (6) MCMs of the MS4 Permit
- Watershed Management Plan project documents
- Stormdrain Master Plan documents
- TMDLs, trash policy, PEAIP tracking and modeling requirements, and the pending MS4 Permit renewal
- Santa Barbara Channelkeeper's water quality monitoring contract

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2019-013 Page 4 of 5

Attachment 13

Rincon Consultants Agreement No. 2019-063 (available online only)

Project Name: Parks and Open Space Management Plan

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND RINCON CONSULTANTS, INC.

This AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES (herein referred to as "AGREEMENT") is made and entered into this 16th day of July 2019, by and between the CITY OF GOLETA, a municipal corporation (herein referred to as "CITY"), and RINCON CONSULTANTS, INC., a California Corporation (herein referred to as "CONSULTANT").

WHEREAS, the CITY has a need for professional open space management services for the Parks and Open Space Management Plan; and

WHEREAS, the CITY does not have the personnel able and/or available to perform the services required under this AGREEMENT, and therefore, the CITY desires to contract for professional services to accomplish this work; and

WHEREAS, the CITY procured these services in compliance with Goleta Municipal Code Section 3.05.240. CONSULTANT was approved by Council on December 20, 2016 and placed on a short list of pre-approved Consultants for Environmental Planning services after a review of a Request for Qualification based selections; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, on this 16th day of July 2019, approved this AGREEMENT and authorized the City Manager to execute the AGREEMENT.

CITY and CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1. RETENTION AS CONSULTANT

CITY hereby retains CONSULTANT, and CONSULTANT hereby accepts such engagement, to perform the services described in Section 2. CONSULTANT warrants it has the qualifications, experience, and facilities to properly and timely perform said services.

2. <u>DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES</u>

The services to be performed by CONSULTANT are as follows:

Professional Parks and Open Space Management Plan Services in conjunction with the Parks and Open Space Management Plan shall generally include topics related to inventory, classification, maintenance, management and restoration of City open spaces as more particularly set

City of Goleta
Public Works and Rincon Consultants, Inc.
Page 1 of 15

forth in the Scope of Work, attached as Exhibit "A," and incorporated herein.

CONSULTANT shall deliver to CITY the deliverables defined in Exhibit "A."

3. <u>COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT</u>

(a) Maximum and Rate. The total compensation payable to CONSULTANT by CITY for the services under this AGREEMENT SHALL NOT EXCEED the sum of one hundred eighty dollars \$180,000 (herein "not to exceed amount"), and shall be earned as the work progresses on the following basis:

Hourly at the hourly rates and with reimbursement to CONSULTANT for those expenses set forth in CONSULTANT's Schedule of Fees marked Exhibit "B," attached and incorporated herein. The rates and expenses set forth in that exhibit shall be binding upon CONSULTANT until December 31, 2019, after which any change in said rates and expenses must be approved in writing by CITY's Project Manager as described in Section 5 (CITY is to be given 60 days notice of any rate increase request), provided the not to exceed amount is the total compensation due CONSULTANT for all work described under this AGREEMENT.

(b) Payment. CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with written verification of the actual compensation earned, which written verification shall be in a form satisfactory to CITY's Project Manager, as described in Section 5. Invoices shall be made no more frequently than on a monthly basis, and describe the work performed (including a list of hours worked by personnel classification). All payments shall be made within 30 days after CITY's approval of the invoice.

4. **EXTRA SERVICES**

CITY shall pay CONSULTANT for those CITY authorized extra services, not reasonably included within the services described in Section 2, as mutually agreed to writing in advance of the incurrence of extra services by CONSULTANT. Unless CITY and CONSULTANT have agreed in writing before the performance of extra services, no liability and no right to claim compensation for such extra services or expenses shall exist. The applicable hourly rates for extra services shall be at the hourly rates set forth in the compensation exhibit. Any compensation for extra services shall be part of the total compensation and shall not increase the not to exceed amount identified in Section 3.

5. <u>CITY PROJECT MANAGER AND SERVICES BY CITY</u>

The services to be performed by CONSULTANT shall be accomplished under the general direction of, and coordinate with, CITY's "Project Manager", as that staff person is designated by CITY from time to time, and who presently is Public Works

Manager Paul Medel. Project Manager shall have the authority to act on behalf of the CITY in administering this AGREEMENT but shall not be authorized to extend the term of the AGREEMENT or increase the not to exceed amount.

6. TERM, PROGRESS AND COMPLETION

The term of this AGREEMENT is from the date first written above to December 31, 2019, unless term of this AGREEMENT is extended, or the AGREEMENT is terminated as provided for herein.

CONSULTANT shall not commence work on the services to be performed until (i) CONSULTANT furnishes proof of insurance as required by Section 10 below, and (ii) CITY gives written authorization to proceed with the work provided by CITY's Project Manager.

7. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS

All drawings, designs, data, photographs, reports and other documentation (other than CONSULTANT's drafts, notes and internal memorandum), including duplication of same prepared by CONSULTANT in the performance of these services, are the property of CITY. CITY shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this AGREEMENT, or at any earlier or later time when requested by CITY. CITY agrees to hold CONSULTANT harmless from all damages, claims, expenses, and losses arising out of any reuse of the plans and specifications for purposes other than those described in this AGREEMENT, unless written authorization of CONSULTANT is first obtained.

8. PERSONAL SERVICES/NO ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTOR

This AGREEMENT is for professional services which are personal to CITY. Christopher Julian, Principal/Senior Regulatory Specialist is deemed to be specially experienced and is a key member of CONSULTANT's firm, and shall be directly involved in the performance of this work. This key person shall communicate with, and periodically report to, CITY on the progress of the work. Should any such individual be removed from assisting in this contracted work for any reason, CITY may terminate this AGREEMENT. This AGREEMENT may not be assigned or subcontracted without the City Manager's prior written consent.

9. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNITY

(a) Hold Harmless for CONSULTANT's Damages. CONSULTANT holds CITY, its elected officials, officers, agents, and employees, harmless from all of CONSULTANT's claims, demands, lawsuits, judgments, damages, losses, injuries or liability to CONSULTANT, to CONSULTANT's employees, to CONSULTANT's contractors or subcontractors, or to the owners of CONSULTANT's firm, which damages, losses, injuries or liability occur during the work required under this AGREEMENT, or occur while CONSULTANT is on CITY property, or which are

City of Goleta Public Works and Rincon Consultants, Inc. Page 3 of 15 connected, directly or indirectly, with CONSULTANT's performance of any activity or work required under this AGREEMENT.

- (b) Defense and Indemnity of Third Party Claims/Liability. CONSULTANT shall investigate, defend, and indemnify CITY, its elected officials, officers, agents, and employees, from any claims, lawsuits, demands, judgments, and all liability including, but not limited to, monetary or property damage, lost profit, personal injury, wrongful death, general liability, automobile, infringement of copyright/patent/trademark, or professional errors and omissions arising out of, directly or indirectly, an error, negligence, or omission of CONSULTANT or any of CONSULTANT's officers, agents, employees, representatives, subconsultants, or subcontractors, or the willful misconduct of CONSULTANT or any of CONSULTANT's officers, agents, employees, representatives, subconsultants, or subcontractors, in performing the services described in, or normally associated with, this type of contracted work. The duty to defend shall include any suits or actions concerning any activity, product or work required under this AGREEMENT, and also include the payment of all court costs, attorney fees, expert witness costs, investigation costs, claims adjusting costs and any other costs required for and related thereto.
- (c) No Waiver. CITY does not waive, nor shall be deemed to have waived, any indemnity, defense or hold harmless rights under this section because of the acceptance by CITY, or the deposit with CITY, of any insurance certificates or policies described in Section 10.

10. <u>INSURANCE</u>

CONSULTANT shall, at CONSULTANT's sole cost and expense, provide insurance as described herein. All insurance is to be placed with insurers authorized to do business in the State of California with an A.M. Best and Company rating of A- or better, Class VII or better, or as otherwise approved by CITY.

Insurance shall include the following (or broader) coverage:

- a) Insurance Services Office Commercial Liability coverage "occurrence" form CG 00 01 or its exact equivalent with an edition date prior to 2004 and with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate.
- b) Insurance Services Office form number CA 00 01 or equivalent covering Automobile Liability, including hired and non-owned automobile liability with a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 per accident. If the Service Provider owns no vehicles, this requirement may be satisfied by a non-owned and hired auto endorsement to Service Provider's commercial general liability policy.

- c) Workers' Compensation insurance complying with California worker's compensation laws, including statutory limits for workers' compensation and an Employer's Liability limit of \$1,000,000 per accident or disease.
- d) Professional liability insurance that covers the services to be performed in connection with this agreement, in the minimum amount of \$2,000,000 per claim and in the aggregate.

Liability insurance policies required to be provided by CONSULTANT hereunder shall contain or be endorsed to contain the following provisions:

- a) CITY, its employees, officials, agents and member agencies shall be covered as additional insureds. Coverage shall apply to any and all liability arising out of the work performed or related to the contract. Additional insured status under the general liability requirement shall be provided on Insurance Services Office Form CG 20 10, with an edition date prior to 2004, or its equivalent. Additional insured status for completed operations shall be provided either in the additional insured form or through another endorsement such as CG 20 37, or its equivalent.
- b) General and automobile liability insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom a claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability. Coverage will not be limited to CITY's vicarious liability.
- c) Professional liability insurance policies inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this agreement. CONSULTANT agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this agreement.
- d) Liability coverage shall be primary and non-contributing with any insurance maintained by CITY.
- e) Evidence of coverage (including the workers' compensation and employer's liability policies) shall provide that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, canceled or reduced in coverage or in limits except after 30 days' prior written notice has been given to CITY. Such provision shall not include any limitation of liability of the insurer for failure to provide such notice.
- f) No liability insurance coverage provided to comply with this AGREEMENT shall prohibit CONSULTANT, or CONSULTANT's employees, or agents, from waiving the right of recovery prior to a loss. CONSULTANT waives its right of recovery against CITY.

- g) CONSULTANT agrees to deposit with CITY within fifteen days of Notice to Proceed of the Contract certificates of insurance and required endorsements.
- h) There shall be no recourse against CITY for payment of premiums or other amounts with respect to the insurance required to be provided by CONSULTANT hereunder. Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of CITY to monitor compliance with these requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of CITY. CITY has no additional obligations by virtue of requiring the insurance set forth herein. In the event any policy of insurance required under this AGREEMENT does not comply with these requirements or is canceled and not replaced, CITY has the right but not the duty to obtain the insurance it deems necessary and any premium paid by CITY will be promptly reimbursed by CONSULTANT or CITY will withhold amounts sufficient to pay premium from CONSULTANT payments.
- i) CONSULTANT agrees to provide immediate notice to CITY of any claim or loss against CONSULTANT arising out of the work performed under this AGREEMENT. CITY assumes no obligation or liability by such notice, but has the right (but not the duty) to monitor the handling of any such claim or claims if they are likely to involve CITY.

11. RELATIONSHIP OF CONSULTANT TO CITY

The relationship of the CONSULTANT to CITY shall be that of an independent contractor and that in no event shall CONSULTANT be considered an officer, agent, servant or employee of CITY. CONSULTANT shall be solely responsible for any workers compensation insurance, withholding taxes, unemployment insurance, and any other employer obligations associated with the described work.

12. CORRECTIONS

In addition to the above indemnification obligations, CONSULTANT shall correct, at its expense, all errors in the work that may be disclosed during CITY's review of CONSULTANT's report or plans. Should CONSULTANT fail to make such correction in a reasonably timely manner, such correction shall be made by CITY, and the cost thereof shall be charged to CONSULTANT or withheld from any funds due to CONSULTANT hereunder.

13. TERMINATION BY CITY

CITY, by notifying CONSULTANT in writing, may upon 10 calendar days notice, terminate without cause any portion or all of the services agreed to be performed under this AGREEMENT. If termination is for cause, no notice period need be given. In the event of termination, CONSULTANT shall have the right and obligation to immediately assemble work in progress for the purpose of closing out the job. All compensation for

City of Goleta
Public Works and Rincon Consultants, Inc.
Page 6 of 15

actual work performed and charges outstanding at the time of termination shall be payable by CITY to CONSULTANT within 30 days following submission of a final statement by CONSULTANT unless termination is for cause. In such event, CONSULTANT shall be compensated only to the extent required by law.

14. ACCEPTANCE OF FINAL PAYMENT CONSTITUTES RELEASE

The acceptance by CONSULTANT of the final payment made under this AGREEMENT shall operate as and be a release of CITY from all claims and liabilities for compensation to CONSULTANT for anything done, furnished, or relating to CONSULTANT'S work or services. Acceptance of payment shall be any negotiation of CITY's check or the failure to make a written extra compensation claim within 10 calendar days of the receipt of that check. However, approval or payment by CITY shall not constitute, nor be deemed, a release of the responsibility and liability of CONSULTANT, its employees, subcontractors, agents and CONSULTANTs for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or work performed; nor shall such approval or payment be deemed to be an assumption of such responsibility or liability by CITY for any defect or error in the work prepared by CONSULTANT, its employees, subcontractors, agents and consultants.

15. AUDIT OF RECORDS

At any time during normal business hours and as often as it may deem necessary, CONSULTANT shall make available to a representative of CITY for examination of all its records with respect to all matters covered by this AGREEMENT and will permit CITY to audit, examine and/or reproduce such records. CONSULTANT will retain such financial records, time sheets, work progress reports, invoices, bills and project records for at least two years after termination or final payment under this AGREEMENT.

16. WAIVER; REMEDIES CUMULATIVE

Failure by a party to insist upon the strict performance of any of the provisions of this AGREEMENT by the other party, irrespective of the length of time for which such failure continues, shall not constitute a waiver of such party's right to demand strict compliance by such other party in the future. No waiver by a party of a default or breach of the other party shall be effective or binding upon such party unless made in writing by such party, and no such waiver shall be implied from any omissions by a party to take any action with respect to such default or breach. No express written waiver of a specified default or breach shall affect any other default or breach, or cover any other period of time, other than any default or breach and/or period of time specified. All of the remedies permitted or available to a party under this AGREEMENT, or at law or in equity, shall be cumulative and alternative, and invocation of any such right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver or election of remedies with respect to any other permitted or available right of remedy.

17. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

CONSULTANT is unaware of any CITY employee or official that has a financial interest in CONSULTANT'S business. During the term of this AGREEMENT and/or as a result of being awarded this AGREEMENT, CONSULTANT shall not offer, encourage or accept any financial interest in CONSULTANT'S business by any CITY employee or official.

18. CONSTRUCTION OF LANGUAGE OF AGREEMENT

The provisions of this AGREEMENT shall be construed as a whole according to its common meaning of purpose of providing a public benefit and not strictly for or against any party. It shall be construed consistent with the provisions hereof, in order to achieve the objectives and purposes of the parties. Wherever required by the context, the singular shall include the plural and vice versa, and the masculine gender shall include the feminine or neutral genders or vice versa.

19. MITIGATION OF DAMAGES

In all situations arising out of this AGREEMENT, the parties shall attempt to avoid and minimize the damages resulting from the conduct of the other party.

20. GOVERNING LAW

This AGREEMENT, and the rights and obligations of the parties, shall be governed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in Superior Court of Santa Barbara County.

21. TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with a complete Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, Form W-9 (Rev. October 2018), as issued by the Internal Revenue Service.

22. NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

Payments due and payable to CONSULTANT for current services are within the current budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of CITY funds. In the event CITY has not appropriated sufficient funds for payment of CONSULTANT services beyond the current fiscal year, this AGREEMENT shall cover only those costs incurred up to the conclusion of the current fiscal year.

23. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT

The tasks described in this AGREEMENT and all other terms of this AGREEMENT may be modified only upon mutual written consent of CITY and CONSULTANT.

City of Goleta
Public Works and Rincon Consultants, Inc.
Page 8 of 15

24. USE OF THE TERM "CITY"

Reference to "CITY" in this AGREEMENT includes City Manager or any authorized representative acting on behalf of CITY.

25. PERMITS AND LICENSES

CONSULTANT, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this AGREEMENT, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of services under this AGREEMENT.

26. CAPTIONS

The captions or headings in this AGREEMENT are for convenience only and in no other way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision or section of the AGREEMENT.

27. <u>AUTHORIZATION</u>

Each party has expressly authorized the execution of this AGREEMENT on its behalf and bind said party and its respective administrators, officers, directors, shareholders, divisions, subsidiaries, agents, employees, successors, assigns, principals, partners, joint venturers, insurance carriers and any others who may claim through it to this AGREEMENT.

28. ENTIRE AGREEMENT BETWEEN PARTIES

Except for CONSULTANT'S proposals and submitted representations for obtaining this AGREEMENT, this AGREEMENT supersedes any other agreements, either oral or in writing, between the parties hereto with respect to the rendering of services, and contains all of the covenants and agreements between the parties with respect to said services.

29. PARTIAL INVALIDITY

If any provision in this AGREEMENT is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions will nevertheless continue in full force without being impaired or invalidated in any way.

30. NOTICES

Any notice required to be given hereunder shall be deemed to have been given by depositing said notice in the United States mail, postage prepaid, and addressed as follows: TO CITY:

Attention: Michelle Greene, City Manager

City of Goleta

130 Cremona Drive, Suite B

Goleta, CA 93117

TO CONSULTANT:

Attention: Christopher Julian, Sr. Regulatory Specialist Rincon Consultants, Inc. 209 East Victoria Street Santa Barbara, CA 93101

31. COUNTERPARTS AND ELECTRONIC/FACSIMILE SIGNATURES

This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, which may be facsimile or electronic copies. Each counterpart is fully effective as an original, and together constitutes one and the same instrument.

In concurrence and witness whereof, this AGREEMENT has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA

CONSULTANT

Michelle Greene, City Manager

Steven Hongola Vice President

ATTEST

eborah Lopez, City Clerk

Lacrissa Davis

Chief Financial Officer

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Assistant City Attorney

Exhibit A Scope of Work

Consultant understands that Open Space areas subject to the Department of Public Works' preview include two major unimproved Open Space areas (Ellwood Mesa, Lake Los Carneros) and a patchwork of smaller city-owned Open Space areas throughout the City, as well as natural areas within parkland settings (e.g., the redwood grove in Stow Grove Park). Consultant shall provide services on an "as-requested" basis, with task orders for specific services issued under a Master Services Agreement (MSA). Consultant understands that the City desires this support for the requested services may encompass a broad range of topics related to the inventory, classification, maintenance, management, and restoration of City open spaces. Included tasks that could be performed under this Master Service Agreement (MSA), if requested by the City, may include, but not limited to:

- Baseline mapping of City open space areas, including acquisition and assimilation of available GIS data
- Biological studies, including habitat assessments, butterfly surveys, nesting bird surveys, stream/wetland delineations, and others
- Professional arborist services, including tree mapping, health assessments, and recommendations for care
- Cultural resources evaluation and surveys, including architectural history
- Assessment of potentially contaminated sites or other liabilities
- Interaction with the public, City staff, and decision-makers regarding open space issues
- Development of operating procedures, including triggers for environmental protections or public outreach, to ensure responsible conduct and built trust in the Public Works Department
- Recreational use studies and trails management
- Development of management plans for specific resources or areas
- Direction and monitoring of personnel performing operational or maintenance actions
- Support in obtaining permits or grants for Public Works projects in Open Space areas
- CEQA compliance, including exemptions and environmental documents
- Execution of actions identified in the Ellwood Mesa Monarch Butterfly Habitat Management Plan

City of Goleta
Public Works and Rincon Consultants, Inc.
Page 12 of 15

- Assistance with processing permits for scientific studies on City Open Space, or developing procedures to process such permits
 - Such tasks shall include comprehensive update to the 1999 Lake Los Carneros Management Plan.

Exhibit B Schedule of Fees

Professional, Technical & Support Personnel	Hourly Rate
Principal II / Director II	\$235
Principal / Director I	\$215
Senior Supervisor II	\$200
Supervisor I	\$190
Senior Professional II	\$170
Senior Professional I	\$156
Professional IV	\$140
Professional III	\$125
Professional II	\$112
Professional I	\$100
Associate III	\$92
Associate II	\$86
Associate I	\$80
Project Assistant	\$75
Senior GIS Specialist	\$136
GIS/CADD Specialist II	\$120
GIS/CADD Specialist I	\$108
Technical Editor	\$110
Production Specialist	\$86
Clerical	\$75

Direct Costs	Rate
Photocopies – Black and White	\$0.20 (single sided) & \$0.36 (double sided)
Photocopies - Color	\$1.50 (single sided) & \$3.20 (double sided)
Photocopies – 11 x 17	\$0.80 (B&W) & \$3.20 (color)
Oversized Maps	\$8.00 / square foot
Reproduction: CDs	\$10 / disc

Equipment	Day Rate
Environmental Site Assessment	
Brass Sample Sleeve, Bailers, Disposable Bailers	\$25
Water Level Indicator, DC Purge Pump	\$40
Hand Auger Sampler	\$55
Oil-Water Interface Probe	\$85
Four Gas Monitor or Photo-Ionization Detector	\$120
Soil Vapor Extraction Monitoring Equipment	\$140
Flame Ionization Detector	\$200
Natural Resources Field Equipme	
Trimble GPS (sub-meter accuracy)	\$190
UAS Drone	\$250
Pettersson Bat Ultrasound Detector/Recording Equipment	\$150
Spotting or Fiberoptic Scope	\$150
Amphibian/Vernal Pool Field Package: (digital camera, GPS,	\$150
thermometer, decon chlorine, waders, float tube, hand net,	\$100
field microscope)	
Remote Field Package: (digital camera, GPS, thermometer,	\$125
binoculars, tablet and mifi, Delorme Satellite Beacon, 24-Hour	Ų 120
Safety Phone)	
Sound Level Metering Field Package: anemometer, tripod and	\$100
digital camera	ψ100
Standard Field Package (digital camera, GPS, thermometer,	\$95
binoculars, tablet, safety equipment, and botanic	400
collecting equipment)	
Fisheries Equipment Package: (waders, wetsuits, dip nets,	\$50
seine nets, bubblers, buckets)	400
Water Quality Equipment (DO, pH, Turbidity, refractometer, temperation	ure) \$55
Large Block Nets	\$100
Minnow trap	\$85
Infrared Sensor Digital Camera or Computer Field Equipment	\$50
Scent Station	\$20
Laser Rangefinder/Altitude	\$10
Net, Hand/Large Seine	\$10/\$50
Pit-fall Traps, Spotlights, Anemometer, GPS Units, Sterilized Sample	
Mammal Trap, Large/Small	\$1.50/\$.50
Water & Marine Resources Equipm	
Refractometer (salinity) or Turbidity Meter	\$35
Multi Parameter Sonde (Temp, Cond, Turbidity, DO, pH) with GPS	\$150
Boat (20 ft. Boston Whaler or Similar)	\$300
Boat (26 ft. Radon or Similar)	\$550
Side Scan or Single Beam Sonar	\$700
Underwater & Marine Sampling Gear includes: U/W Photo/Video	Ψ100
Camera, SCUBA Equipment (Tanks, BCD, Regulators, Wetsuits, etc.) \$50/diver
Marine Field Package: (Personal Flotation Devices (PFDs), 100ft. Re	
Tapes w/ Stainless Carabiners, Pelican Floats, Underwater Slates,	J. 400
Thermometer, Refractometer, Anemometer, various Field Guests)	
Insurance, Hazard & Safety Fee	S
L & H Dive Insurance	\$50/diver
Hazard Premium (In or Underwater ONLY per/hour)	\$1.25 x hourly
Level C Health and Safety	\$60 person
Level O Freditti and Safety	Ann heisnii

City of Goleta
Public Works and Rincon Consultants, Inc.
Page 15 of 15

Attachment 14

Kimley-Horn Agreement No. 2017-131 and Amendment 1 (available online only)

2017-131

Project Name: Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons (RRFB) Improvements at School Crossing Project

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

This AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES (herein referred to as "AGREEMENT") is made and entered into this 19th day of December, 2017 by and between the CITY OF GOLETA, a municipal corporation (herein referred to as "CITY"), and, KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC., a North Carolina Corporation (herein referred to as "CONSULTANT").

WHEREAS, the CITY has a need for professional design services for the Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons (RRFB) Improvements at School Crossing Project; and

WHEREAS, the CITY does not have the personnel able and/or available to perform the services required under this AGREEMENT, and therefore, the CITY desires to contract for professional services to accomplish this work; and

WHEREAS, the CITY noticed a competitive request for proposals for professional designs services from the City's pre-authorized qualified consultants list for professional traffic engineering services ("short list"); and

WHEREAS, the CONSULTANT was selected based on an evaluation process; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, on this 19th day of December, 2017, approved this AGREEMENT and authorized the City Manager to execute the AGREEMENT.

CITY and CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1. RETENTION AS CONSULTANT

CITY hereby retains CONSULTANT, and CONSULTANT hereby accepts such engagement, to perform the services described in Section 2. CONSULTANT warrants it has the qualifications, experience, and facilities to properly and timely perform said services.

2. DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The services to be performed by CONSULTANT are as follows:

Professional design services in conjunction with the Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons (RRFB) Improvements at School Crossing Project. RRFB Improvements at School Crossing Project will replace older yellow

City of Goleta PWD and Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. Page 1 of 15 advance flashing beacons at two school crosswalks at Cathedral Oaks Road and Brandon Drive and Cathedral Oaks Road and Evergreen Drive by installing RRFBs; and will install a new RRFB at Cathedral Oaks Road and Carlo Drive. Services shall generally include design, surveying and project management services, as more particularly set forth in the Scope of Work, attached as Exhibit "A," and incorporated herein.

CONSULTANT shall deliver to CITY the deliverables defined in Exhibit "A."

3. COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT

(a) Maximum and Rate. The total compensation payable to CONSULTANT by CITY for the services under this AGREEMENT **SHALL NOT EXCEED** the sum of \$60,500 (herein "not to exceed amount"), and shall be earned as the work progresses on the following basis:

Hourly at the hourly rates and with reimbursement to CONSULTANT for those expenses set forth in CONSULTANT's Schedule of Fees marked Exhibit "B," attached and incorporated herein. The rates and expenses set forth in that exhibit shall be binding upon CONSULTANT until December 31, 2019, after which any change in said rates and expenses must be approved in writing by CITY's Project Manager as described in Section 5 (CITY is to be given 60 days notice of any rate increase request), provided the not to exceed amount is the total compensation due CONSULTANT for all work described under this AGREEMENT.

(b) <u>Payment</u>. CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with written verification of the actual compensation earned, which written verification shall be in a form satisfactory to CITY's Project Manager, as described in Section 5. Invoices shall be made no more frequently than on a monthly basis, and describe the work performed (including a list of hours worked by personnel classification). All payments shall be made within 30 days after CITY's approval of the invoice.

4. EXTRA SERVICES

CITY shall pay CONSULTANT for those CITY authorized extra services, not reasonably included within the services described in Section 2, as mutually agreed to in advance. Unless CITY and CONSULTANT have agreed in writing before the performance of extra services, no liability and no right to claim compensation for such extra services or expenses shall exist. The applicable hourly rates for extra services shall be at the hourly rates set forth in the compensation exhibit. Any compensation for extra services shall be part of the total compensation and shall not increase the not to exceed amount identified in Section 3.

5. CITY PROJECT MANAGER AND SERVICES BY CITY

The services to be performed by CONSULTANT shall be accomplished under the general direction of, and coordinate with, CITY's "Project Manager", as that staff person is designated by CITY from time to time, and who presently is James Winslow, P.E. Project Manager shall have the authority to act on behalf of the CITY in administering this AGREEMENT but shall not be authorized to extend the term of the AGREEMENT or increase the not to exceed amount.

6. TERM, PROGRESS AND COMPLETION

The term of this AGREEMENT is from the date first written above to December 31, 2019, unless term of this AGREEMENT is extended or the AGREEMENT is terminated as provided for herein.

CONSULTANT shall not commence work on the services to be performed until (i) CONSULTANT furnishes proof of insurance as required by Section 10 below, and (ii) CITY gives written authorization to proceed with the work provided by CITY's Project Manager. All services shall be completed by the termination date of this agreement.

7. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS

All drawings, designs, data, photographs, reports and other documentation (other than CONSULTANT's drafts, notes and internal memorandum), including duplication of same prepared by CONSULTANT in the performance of these services, are the property of CITY. CITY shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this AGREEMENT, or at any earlier or later time when requested by CITY. CITY agrees to hold CONSULTANT harmless from all damages, claims, expenses, and losses arising out of any reuse of the plans and specifications for purposes other than those described in this AGREEMENT, unless written authorization of CONSULTANT is first obtained.

8. PERSONAL SERVICES/NO ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTOR

This AGREEMENT is for professional services which are personal to CITY. Adam Chase, PE, TE, is deemed to be specially experienced and is a key member of CONSULTANT's firm, and shall be directly involved in the performance of this work. This key person shall communicate with, and periodically report to, CITY on the progress of the work. Should any such individual be removed from assisting in this contracted work for any reason, CITY may terminate this AGREEMENT. This AGREEMENT may not be subcontracted or assigned without the City's prior written consent. The following work will be performed by the following subcontractor:

MNS, Engineers, Surveying, Shane Sobecki

9. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNITY

- (a) Hold Harmless for CONSULTANT's Damages. CONSULTANT holds CITY, its elected officials, officers, agents, and employees, harmless from all of CONSULTANT's claims, demands, lawsuits, judgments, damages, losses, injuries or liability to CONSULTANT, to CONSULTANT's employees, to CONSULTANT's contractors or subcontractors, or to the owners of CONSULTANT's firm, which damages, losses, injuries or liability occur during the work required under this AGREEMENT, or occur while CONSULTANT is on CITY property, or which are connected, directly or indirectly, with CONSULTANT's performance of any activity or work required under this AGREEMENT.
- (b) Defense and Indemnity of Third Party Claims/Liability. CONSULTANT shall indemnify, defend with counsel approved by CITY, and hold harmless CITY, its officers, officials, employees and volunteers from and against all liability, loss, damage, expense, cost (including without limitation reasonable attorneys fees, expert fees and all other costs and fees of litigation) of every nature arising out of or in connection with CONSULTANT's negligence, recklessness or willful misconduct in the performance of work hereunder or its failure to comply with any of its obligations contained in this AGREEMENT, except such loss or damage which is caused by the sole active negligence or willful misconduct of the CITY. Should conflict of interest principles preclude a single lawyer from representing both CITY and CONSULTANT, or should CITY otherwise find CONSULTANT's legal counsel unacceptable, then CONSULTANT shall reimburse the CITY its costs of defense, including without limitation reasonable attorneys fees, expert fees and all other costs and fees of litigation. The CONSULTANT shall promptly pay any final judgment rendered against the CITY (and its officers, officials, employees and volunteers) with respect to claims determined by a trier of fact to have been the result of the CONSULTANT's negligent, reckless or wrongful performance. It is expressly understood and agreed that the foregoing provisions are intended to be as broad and inclusive as is permitted by the law of the State of California and will survive termination of this AGREEMENT.
- (c) No Waiver. CITY does not waive, nor shall be deemed to have waived, any indemnity, defense or hold harmless rights under this section because of the acceptance by CITY, or the deposit with CITY, of any insurance certificates or policies described in Section 10.

10. INSURANCE

CONSULTANT shall, at CONSULTANT's sole cost and expense, provide insurance as described herein. All insurance is to be placed with insurers authorized to do business in the State of California with an A.M. Best and Company rating of A- or better, Class VII or better, or as otherwise approved by CITY.

Insurance shall include the following (or broader) coverage:

- a) Insurance Services Office Commercial Liability coverage "occurrence" form CG 00 01 or its exact equivalent with an edition date prior to 2004 and with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate.
- b) Insurance Services Office form number CA 00 01 or equivalent covering Automobile Liability, including hired and non-owned automobile liability with a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 per accident. If the Service Provider owns no vehicles, this requirement may be satisfied by a non-owned and hired auto endorsement to Service Provider's commercial general liability policy.
- c) Workers' Compensation insurance complying with California worker's compensation laws, including statutory limits for workers' compensation and an Employer's Liability limit of \$1,000,000 per accident or disease.
- d) Professional liability insurance that covers the services to be performed in connection with this agreement, in the minimum amount of \$1,000,000 per claim and in the aggregate.

Liability insurance policies required to be provided by CONSULTANT hereunder shall contain or be endorsed to contain the following provisions:

- a) CITY, its employees, officials, agents and member agencies shall be covered as additional insureds. Coverage shall apply to any and all liability arising out of the work performed or related to the contract. Additional insured status under the general liability requirement shall be provided on Insurance Services Office Form CG 20 10, with an edition date prior to 2004, or its equivalent. Additional insured status for completed operations shall be provided either in the additional insured form or through another endorsement such as CG 20 37, or its equivalent.
- b) General and automobile liability insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom a claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability. Coverage will not be limited to CITY's vicarious liability.
- c) Professional liability insurance policies inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this agreement. CONSULTANT agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this agreement.
- d) Liability coverage shall be primary and non-contributing with any insurance maintained by CITY.

- e) Evidence of coverage (including the workers' compensation and employer's liability policies) shall provide that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, canceled or reduced in coverage or in limits except after 30 days' prior written notice has been given to CITY. Such provision shall not include any limitation of liability of the insurer for failure to provide such notice.
- f) No liability insurance coverage provided to comply with this AGREEMENT shall prohibit CONSULTANT, or CONSULTANT's employees, or agents, from waiving the right of recovery prior to a loss. CONSULTANT waives its right of recovery against CITY.
- g) CONSULTANT agrees to deposit with CITY within fifteen days of Notice to Proceed of the Contract certificates of insurance and required endorsements.
- h) There shall be no recourse against CITY for payment of premiums or other amounts with respect to the insurance required to be provided by CONSULTANT hereunder. Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of CITY to monitor compliance with these requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of CITY. CITY has no additional obligations by virtue of requiring the insurance set forth herein. In the event any policy of insurance required under this AGREEMENT does not comply with these requirements or is canceled and not replaced, CITY has the right but not the duty to obtain the insurance it deems necessary and any premium paid by CITY will be promptly reimbursed by CONSULTANT or CITY will withhold amounts sufficient to pay premium from CONSULTANT payments.
- i) CONSULTANT agrees to provide immediate notice to CITY of any claim or loss against CONSULTANT arising out of the work performed under this AGREEMENT. CITY assumes no obligation or liability by such notice, but has the right (but not the duty) to monitor the handling of any such claim or claims if they are likely to involve CITY.

11. RELATIONSHIP OF CONSULTANT TO CITY

The relationship of the CONSULTANT to CITY shall be that of an independent contractor and that in no event shall CONSULTANT be considered an officer, agent, servant or employee of CITY. CONSULTANT shall be solely responsible for any workers compensation insurance, withholding taxes, unemployment insurance, and any other employer obligations associated with the described work.

12. CORRECTIONS

In addition to the above indemnification obligations, CONSULTANT shall correct, at its expense, all errors in the work that may be disclosed during CITY's review of CONSULTANT's report or plans. Should CONSULTANT fail to make such correction in

a reasonably timely manner, such correction shall be made by CITY, and the cost thereof shall be charged to CONSULTANT or withheld from any funds due to CONSULTANT hereunder.

13. TERMINATION BY CITY

CITY, by notifying CONSULTANT in writing, may upon 10 calendar days notice, terminate without cause any portion or all of the services agreed to be performed under this AGREEMENT. If termination is for cause, no notice period need be given. In the event of termination, CONSULTANT shall have the right and obligation to immediately assemble work in progress for the purpose of closing out the job. All compensation for actual work performed and charges outstanding at the time of termination shall be payable by CITY to CONSULTANT within 30 days following submission of a final statement by CONSULTANT unless termination is for cause. In such event, CONSULTANT shall be compensated only to the extent required by law.

14. ACCEPTANCE OF FINAL PAYMENT CONSTITUTES RELEASE

The acceptance by CONSULTANT of the final payment made under this AGREEMENT shall operate as and be a release of CITY from all claims and liabilities for compensation to CONSULTANT for anything done, furnished, or relating to CONSULTANT'S work or services. Acceptance of payment shall be any negotiation of CITY's check or the failure to make a written extra compensation claim within 10 calendar days of the receipt of that check. However, approval or payment by CITY shall not constitute, nor be deemed, a release of the responsibility and liability of CONSULTANT, its employees, subcontractors, agents and CONSULTANTs for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or work performed; nor shall such approval or payment be deemed to be an assumption of such responsibility or liability by CITY for any defect or error in the work prepared by CONSULTANT, its employees, subcontractors, agents and CONSULTANTs.

15. AUDIT OF RECORDS

At any time during normal business hours and as often as it may deem necessary, CONSULTANT shall make available to a representative of CITY for examination of all its records with respect to all matters covered by this AGREEMENT and will permit CITY to audit, examine and/or reproduce such records. CONSULTANT will retain such financial records, time sheets, work progress reports, invoices, bills and project records for at least two years after termination or final payment under this AGREEMENT.

16. WAIVER; REMEDIES CUMULATIVE

Failure by a party to insist upon the strict performance of any of the provisions of this AGREEMENT by the other party, irrespective of the length of time for which such failure continues, shall not constitute a waiver of such party's right to demand strict compliance by such other party in the future. No waiver by a party of a default or breach of the other party shall be effective or binding upon such party unless made in writing by

City of Goleta

PWD and Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

such party, and no such waiver shall be implied from any omissions by a party to take any action with respect to such default or breach. No express written waiver of a specified default or breach shall affect any other default or breach, or cover any other period of time, other than any default or breach and/or period of time specified. All of the remedies permitted or available to a party under this AGREEMENT, or at law or in equity, shall be cumulative and alternative, and invocation of any such right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver or election of remedies with respect to any other permitted or available right of remedy.

17. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

CONSULTANT is unaware of any CITY employee or official that has a financial interest in CONSULTANT'S business. During the term of this AGREEMENT and/or as a result of being awarded this AGREEMENT, CONSULTANT shall not offer, encourage or accept any financial interest in CONSULTANT'S business by any CITY employee or official.

18. CONSTRUCTION OF LANGUAGE OF AGREEMENT

The provisions of this AGREEMENT shall be construed as a whole according to its common meaning of purpose of providing a public benefit and not strictly for or against any party. It shall be construed consistent with the provisions hereof, in order to achieve the objectives and purposes of the parties. Wherever required by the context, the singular shall include the plural and vice versa, and the masculine gender shall include the feminine or neutral genders or vice versa.

19. MITIGATION OF DAMAGES

In all situations arising out of this AGREEMENT, the parties shall attempt to avoid and minimize the damages resulting from the conduct of the other party.

20. GOVERNING LAW

This AGREEMENT, and the rights and obligations of the parties, shall be governed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in Superior Court of Santa Barbara County.

21. TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with a complete Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, Form W-9 (Rev. 12-87), as issued by the Internal Revenue Service.

22. NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

Payments due and payable to CONSULTANT for current services are within the current budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of

CITY funds. In the event CITY has not appropriated sufficient funds for payment of CONSULTANT services beyond the current fiscal year, this AGREEMENT shall cover only those costs incurred up to the conclusion of the current fiscal year.

23. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT

The tasks described in this AGREEMENT and all other terms of this AGREEMENT may be modified only upon mutual written consent of CITY and CONSULTANT.

24. USE OF THE TERM "CITY"

Reference to "CITY" in this AGREEMENT includes City Manager or any authorized representative acting on behalf of CITY.

25. PERMITS AND LICENSES

CONSULTANT, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this AGREEMENT, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of services under this AGREEMENT.

26. CAPTIONS

The captions or headings in this AGREEMENT are for convenience only and in no other way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision or section of the AGREEMENT.

27. AUTHORIZATION

Each party has expressly authorized the execution of this AGREEMENT on its behalf and bind said party and its respective administrators, officers, directors, shareholders, divisions, subsidiaries, agents, employees, successors, assigns, principals, partners, joint venturers, insurance carriers and any others who may claim through it to this AGREEMENT.

28. ENTIRE AGREEMENT BETWEEN PARTIES

Except for CONSULTANT'S proposals and submitted representations for obtaining this AGREEMENT, this AGREEMENT supersedes any other agreements, either oral or in writing, between the parties hereto with respect to the rendering of services, and contains all of the covenants and agreements between the parties with respect to said services.

29. PARTIAL INVALIDITY

If any provision in this AGREEMENT is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions will nevertheless continue in full force without being impaired or invalidated in any way.

30. NOTICES

Any notice required to be given hereunder shall be deemed to have been given by depositing said notice in the United States mail, postage prepaid, and addressed as follows:

TO CITY:

Attention: Michelle Greene, City Manager

City of Goleta

130 Cremona Drive, Suite B

Goleta, CA 93117

TO CONSULTANT:

Attention: Adam Chase, PE, TE Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. 21820 Burbank Blvd., Suite 230

Woodland Hills, CA 91367

In concurrence and witness whereof, this AGREEMENT has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA

CONSULTANT

Michelle Greene, City Manager

Jean Fares, Sr. Vice President

KHACA 03

ATTEST

Deborah Lopez, City Clerk

Sri Chakravarthy, Associate

PE73629

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Deputy City Attorney

EXHIBIT A SCOPE OF WORK

The following tasks shall be performed to provide a PS&E package for construction.

Task 1: PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Task 1.1: Kick-off Meeting

Consultant shall schedule and lead a project kick-off meeting within two weeks of Notice to Proceed (NTP) to discuss project details. Included in this discussion shall be subcontractor, who shall help in the review of:

- Develop a Project Development Team (PDT) outlining individual roles and responsibilities
- Project's expectations and goals
- Specific design issues and constraints based on preliminary layout
- Project schedule indicating milestones, major activities, and deliverables for City review

Task 1.2: Monthly Progress Meetings/Conference Calls

Consultant shall coordinate and attend PDT meetings with City staff and stakeholder representatives at and in-between periodic project milestones up to four PDT meetings and four conference calls. Meeting agendas for the planned meeting and meeting minutes from the previous meetings shall be prepared by Consultant at each meeting and distributed to the City Project Manager and other attendees.

Task 1.3: Project Administration

Consultant shall prepare and distribute project correspondence, billings, and submittals.

- Schedule Consultant shall prepare a project schedule using Microsoft Project within the first two weeks following an Notice To Proceed. Consultant shall prepare monthly project reports addressing the progress of work including information or decisions required to maintain schedule and complete deliverables, problems encountered that may affect schedule, budget or work products and anticipated work, action items, and shall review activities for the following month.
- Budget Consultant shall track and report project expenditures for each major task element on a monthly basis.
- Quality Control/Quality Assurance (QC/QA) Consultant shall follow standard QC/QA Manual for improvement projects.

Deliverables: PDT meeting agendas, meeting minutes, and action item lists, baseline progress schedule, monthly progress reports, progress schedule updates, and invoicing.

TASK 2: PRELIMINARY DESIGN

Task 2.1: Topographic Survey

Subconsultant shall provide a cross-section survey documenting the lip of gutter, flowline, top of curb, existing or future back of walk, property line, and 10 feet beyond along the project alignment and extending 20 feet beyond the curb returns at the location of the major street crosswalk for all intersections. In addition, the survey shall locate visible structures such as curbs, gutters, striping, signs, manholes, valve covers, trees, fire hydrants, walls, street lights, guy wires, etc. within the limits of the survey.

Deliverables: Survey Mapping Data, AutoCAD drawing with existing utility data.

Task 2.2: Field Investigation and Data Collection

Consultant, with the assistance of the City, shall obtain and review readily available information and reports pertaining to the Project including utilization of horizontal alignment developed as part of prior engineering and studies including utility information, aerial maps, survey and right-of-way data, geotechnical reports, traffic analysis, environmental and biological studies for the Project. Research of City, County, and other agency records shall be conducted for existing horizontal and cadastral survey control. Found notes, maps, and data shall be copied, correlated, and indexed in a survey database.

Task 2.3: Utility Coordination

Consultant shall collect readily available utility information and review the topographic base map to identify existing utilities. A utility base map shall be prepared and sent to utility owners for review and comment. Part of the identification process is to obtain additional utility information from the owners such as as-built record drawings and atlas sheets, as well as determining the facility's function. Finally, the utility base map is revised using the utility owner provided items and information our team has developed over the course of the task.

In addition, Consultant shall attend up to one meeting with SCE for design coordination.

Deliverables: Utility Base Map, Matrix, First Letter (Identification), Meeting minutes on SCE meeting.

Task 2.4: Preliminary Design of Plans, Specifications, and Estimates (PS&E) for Construction

Title Sheet/General Notes

Consultant shall prepare a title sheet with a vicinity map, location map, utility company contacts, legend and general notes for the project. Because the project shall be treated as two Phases, separate title sheets shall be prepared for each Phase.

Curb Ramp Improvement Plans

Consultant shall prepare curb ramp/curb extension/median island refuge improvement plan sheets. The improvements shall include proposed street improvements consisting of asphalt pavement, concrete sidewalk, ADA ramps, curb and gutter, and asphalt replacement, as needed. Pavement structural calculations shall be assumed on the

provided traffic index and worse case soil parameters R-value. Fine grading, spot grade elevations, grade breaks shall be shown on these plans.

Signage and Striping Plans

Consultant shall prepare plans (1" = 20' or 1" = 40') for each location. Consultant shall prepare the signage and striping plans per the latest edition of the California Manual of Traffic Control Devices (CA-MUTCD). These plans shall implement various traffic control devices e.g. pavement stripes, markings, retroreflective markers, object markers, traffic signs. The plans shall incorporate features to support all users, such as bike and pedestrian accommodations.

RRFB/PHB/Street Lighting (Electrical) Plans

Consultant shall prepare plans at 1"=20' for the installation of street lighting, RRFBs and PHB (one plan per location). The plans shall include a pole schedule, general location within parkway or sidewalk, applicable details for pole foundations, assemblies, and equipment.

Bioretention Improvement Plans

Consultant shall prepare the Bioretention Improvement plans within the project limits. We can prepare the bioretention design with several locations combined on each sheet based on proximity to each other. The plans shall show runoff direction, runoff collection and diversion treatments, runoff receiving areas, permeable treatments, urban tree soil water reservoirs, bio-retention treatments and overflow control treatments. Consultant shall require the services of a geotechnical expert to provide recommendations for the treatment details.

Bioretention Details

Consultant shall prepare bioretention treatment details for the project including subdrainage piping based on the geotechnical recommendations. Typical cross sections shall be prepared to identify depth of soil, gravel underdrain system and any inlet or overflow system for the improvements.

Engineers Opinion of Probable Construction Costs

Consultant shall compile and prepare the Opinion of Probable Construction Costs (OPCC). Contingencies shall be included at the appropriate percentage.

Technical Specifications

Consultant shall prepare the project special provisions as it shall be assumed that the City will provide the "Front-End" documents.

Deliverables: Preliminary Design of plans, specifications, and estimate. Subsurface investigation for up to 6 pothole locations.

TASK 3: FINAL DESIGN

Consultant shall prepare a bid schedule from the Engineer's Estimate to be included in the bid documents. Consultant's final opinion of probable construction cost estimate shall be based upon, and in agreement with, the final items of work with estimated quantities.

City of Goleta PWD and Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. Page 13 of 15 The design deliverables shall include: Providing final improvement Plans on Mylar ready for advertising and bidding, along with "camera-ready" Specifications (including appendixes), and a complete Engineer's Estimate, all wet seal stamped and signed by a licensed California Civil Engineer and Traffic Engineer. Final plans shall be submitted on Mylar sheets 24" x 36" in size. The final plans and specifications shall be delivered to the City of Goleta.

TASK 4: BID/CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

Task 4.1: Bid Advertising Support

Consultant shall assist the City in the advertising, bidding, and selection process. Consultant has provided an estimated budget of twenty (20) hours for the tasks described below:

Copies of Drawings and Contracts Documents

Pre-bid Meeting

Questions and Addenda During Advertising

Task 4.2: Construction Management

Consultant shall provide an estimated budget of twenty (20) hours for the tasks described below:

Meetings

Questions During Construction and Requests for Information (RFIs)

Contractor Submittals

Plan Revisions

Record Drawings

Owner of Project Documents

EXHIBIT B SCHEDULE OF FEES

Classification	Rate per hour
Sr. Engineer II	\$ 269.05
Sr. Engineer I	\$ 199.81
Engineer II	\$ 147.91
Engineer I	\$ 147.91
Analyst II	\$ 114.07
Admin Support	\$ 84.23

Attachment 15

Kimley-Horn Agreement No. 2018-126 (available online only)



Project Name: Goleta Traffic Safety Study Project

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

This AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (herein referred to as "AGREEMENT") is made and entered into this 4th day of December 2018, by and between the CITY OF GOLETA, a municipal corporation (herein referred to as "CITY"), and KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC., a North Carolina Corporation (herein referred to as "CONSULTANT").

WHEREAS, the CITY has a need for professional design services for the Goleta Traffic Safety Study Project; and

WHEREAS, the CITY does not have the personnel able and/or available to perform the services required under this AGREEMENT, and therefore, the CITY desires to contract for professional services to accomplish this work; and

WHEREAS, the CITY noticed a request for proposals and/or qualifications for professional services through a competitive bid process to engineering firms on the City's pre-authorized qualified consultants list for traffic engineering services; and

WHEREAS, Consultant was selected based on their combined score from reviewing the proposals; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, on this 4th day of December 2018, approved this AGREEMENT and authorized the City Manager to execute the AGREEMENT.

CITY and CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1. RETENTION AS CONSULTANT

CITY hereby retains CONSULTANT, and CONSULTANT hereby accepts such engagement, to perform the services described in Section 2. CONSULTANT warrants it has the qualifications, experience, and facilities to properly and timely perform said services.

2. DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The services to be performed by CONSULTANT are as follows:

Professional design support services in conjunction with the Goleta Traffic Safety Study Project. Services shall generally include review of specific crash locations in greater detail for roadway/intersection attributes that are

City of Goleta PWD and Kimley-Horn and Associates Page 1 of 19 common to all corridors within the project study area. The project will also identify locations which are experiencing unusually high pedestrian and bicycle collisions, what roadway features are contributing to these collisions, and where similar characteristics occur in the identified corridors, as more particularly set forth in the Scope of Work, attached as Exhibit A, and incorporated herein.

3. COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT

(a) Maximum and Rate. The total compensation payable to CONSULTANT by CITY for the services under this AGREEMENT SHALL NOT EXCEED the sum of \$218,401 (herein "not to exceed amount"), and shall be earned as the work progresses on the following basis:

Hourly at the hourly rates and with reimbursement to CONSULTANT for those expenses set forth in CONSULTANT's Schedule of Fees marked Exhibit B, attached and incorporated herein. The rates and expenses set forth in that exhibit shall be binding upon CONSULTANT until June 30, 2020, after which any change in said rates and expenses must be approved in writing by CITY's Project Manager as described in Section 5 (CITY is to be given 60 days notice of any rate increase request), provided the not to exceed amount is the total compensation due CONSULTANT for all work described under this AGREEMENT.

(b) Payment. CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with written verification of the actual compensation earned, which written verification shall be in a form satisfactory to CITY's Project Manager, as described in Section 5. Invoices shall be made no more frequently than on a monthly basis, and describe the work performed (including a list of hours worked by personnel classification). All payments shall be made within 30 days after CITY's approval of the invoice.

4. EXTRA SERVICES

CITY shall pay CONSULTANT for those CITY authorized extra services, not reasonably included within the services described in Section 2, as mutually agreed to writing in advance of the incurrence of extra services by CONSULTANT. Unless CITY and CONSULTANT have agreed in writing before the performance of extra services, no liability and no right to claim compensation for such extra services or expenses shall exist. The applicable hourly rates for extra services shall be at the hourly rates set forth in the compensation exhibit. Any compensation for extra services shall be part of the total compensation and shall not increase the not to exceed amount identified in Section 3.

5. CITY PROJECT MANAGER AND SERVICES BY CITY

The services to be performed by CONSULTANT shall be accomplished under the general direction of, and coordinate with, CITY's "Project Manager," as that staff person is designated by CITY from time to time, and who presently is James Winslow, Sr. Project

Engineer. Project Manager shall have the authority to act on behalf of the CITY in administering this AGREEMENT but shall not be authorized to extend the term of the AGREEMENT or increase the not to exceed amount.

6. TERM, PROGRESS AND COMPLETION

The term of this AGREEMENT is from the date first written above to June 30, 2020, unless term of this AGREEMENT is extended or the AGREEMENT is terminated as provided for herein.

CONSULTANT shall not commence work on the services to be performed until (i) CONSULTANT furnishes proof of insurance as required by Section 10 below, and (ii) CITY gives written authorization to proceed with the work provided by CITY's Project Manager. All services shall be completed within the termination date of this agreement.

7. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS

All drawings, designs, data, photographs, reports and other documentation (other than CONSULTANT's drafts, notes and internal memorandum), including duplication of same prepared by CONSULTANT in the performance of these services, are the property of CITY. CITY shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this AGREEMENT, or at any earlier or later time when requested by CITY. CITY agrees to hold CONSULTANT harmless from all damages, claims, expenses, and losses arising out of any reuse of the plans and specifications for purposes other than those described in this AGREEMENT, unless written authorization of CONSULTANT is first obtained.

8. PERSONAL SERVICES/NO ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTOR

This AGREEMENT is for professional services which are personal to CITY. Jason Melchor, Senior Transportation Engineer, is deemed to be specially experienced and is a key member of CONSULTANT's firm, and shall be directly involved in the performance of this work. This key person shall communicate with, and periodically report to, CITY on the progress of the work. Should any such individual be removed from assisting in this contracted work for any reason, CITY may terminate this AGREEMENT. This AGREEMENT may not be assigned or subcontracted without the City Manager's prior written consent.

9. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNITY

(a) Indemnification and Defense for Professional Service. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the CITY and any and all of its officials, employees and agents ("Indemnified Parties") from and against any and all claims, losses, liabilities, damages, costs and expenses, including attorney's fees and costs, to the extent they arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the CONSULTANT. CONSULTANT's duty to defend shall consist of reimbursement of defense costs incurred by CITY in direct

proportion to the CONSULTANT's proportionate percentage of fault. CONSULTANT's percentage of fault shall be determined, as applicable, by a court of law, jury or arbitrator. In the event any loss, liability or damage is incurred by way of settlement or resolution without a court, jury or arbitrator having made a determination of the CONSULTANT's percentage of fault, the parties agree to mediation with a third party neutral to determine the CONSULTANT's proportionate percentage of fault for purposes of determining the amount of indemnity and defense cost reimbursement owed to the CITY.

- (b) For All Other Liabilities. Notwithstanding the foregoing and without diminishing any rights of CITY, for any liability, claim, demand, allegation against CITY arising out of, related to, or pertaining to any act or omission of CONSULTANT, but which is not a design professional service, CONSULTANT shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless CITY, its officials, employees, and agents ("Indemnified Parties") from and against any and all damages, costs, expenses (including reasonable attorney fees and expert witness fees), judgments, settlements, and/or arbitration awards, whether for personal or bodily injury, property damage, or economic injury, and arising out of, related to, any concurrent or contributory negligence on the part of the CITY, except for the sole or active negligence of, or willful misconduct of the CITY.
- (c) No Waiver. CITY does not waive, nor shall be deemed to have waived, any indemnity, defense or hold harmless rights under this section because of the acceptance by CITY, or the deposit with CITY, of any insurance certificates or policies described in Section 10.

10. INSURANCE

CONSULTANT shall, at CONSULTANT's sole cost and expense, provide insurance as described herein. All insurance is to be placed with insurers authorized to do business in the State of California with an A.M. Best and Company rating of A- or better, Class VII or better, or as otherwise approved by CITY.

Insurance shall include the following (or broader) coverage:

- a) Insurance Services Office Commercial Liability coverage "occurrence" form CG 00 01 or its exact equivalent with an edition date prior to 2004 and with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate.
- b) Insurance Services Office form number CA 00 01 or equivalent covering Automobile Liability, including hired and non-owned automobile liability with a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 per accident. If the Service Provider owns no vehicles, this requirement may be satisfied by a non-owned and hired auto endorsement to Service Provider's commercial general liability policy.

- c) Workers' Compensation insurance complying with California worker's compensation laws, including statutory limits for workers' compensation and an Employer's Liability limit of \$1,000,000 per accident or disease.
- d) Professional liability insurance that covers the services to be performed in connection with this agreement, in the minimum amount of \$1,000,000 per claim and in the aggregate.

Liability insurance policies required to be provided by CONSULTANT hereunder shall contain or be endorsed to contain the following provisions:

- a) CITY, its employees, officials, agents and member agencies shall be covered as additional insureds. Coverage shall apply to any and all liability arising out of the work performed or related to the contract. Additional insured status under the general liability requirement shall be provided on insurance Services Office Form CG 20 10, with an edition date prior to 2004, or its equivalent. Additional insured status for completed operations shall be provided either in the additional insured form or through another endorsement such as CG 20 37, or its equivalent.
- b) General and automobile liability insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom a claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability. Coverage will not be limited to CITY's vicarious liability.
- c) Professional liability insurance policies inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this agreement. CONSULTANT agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this agreement.
- Liability coverage shall be primary and non-contributing with any insurance maintained by CITY.
- e) Evidence of coverage (including the workers' compensation and employer's liability policies) shall provide that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, canceled or reduced in coverage or in limits except after 30 days' prior written notice has been given to CITY. Such provision shall not include any limitation of liability of the insurer for failure to provide such notice.
- f) No liability insurance coverage provided to comply with this AGREEMENT shall prohibit CONSULTANT, or CONSULTANT's employees, or agents, from waiving the right of recovery prior to a loss. CONSULTANT waives its right of recovery against CITY.

- g) CONSULTANT agrees to deposit with CITY within fifteen days of Notice to Proceed of the Contract certificates of insurance and required endorsements.
- h) There shall be no recourse against CITY for payment of premiums or other amounts with respect to the insurance required to be provided by CONSULTANT hereunder. Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of CITY to monitor compliance with these requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of CITY. CITY has no additional obligations by virtue of requiring the insurance set forth herein. In the event any policy of insurance required under this AGREEMENT does not comply with these requirements or is canceled and not replaced, CITY has the right but not the duty to obtain the insurance it deems necessary and any premium paid by CITY will be promptly reimbursed by CONSULTANT or CITY will withhold amounts sufficient to pay premium from CONSULTANT payments.
- i) CONSULTANT agrees to provide immediate notice to CITY of any claim or loss against CONSULTANT arising out of the work performed under this AGREEMENT. CITY assumes no obligation or liability by such notice, but has the right (but not the duty) to monitor the handling of any such claim or claims if they are likely to involve CITY.

11. RELATIONSHIP OF CONSULTANT TO CITY

The relationship of the CONSULTANT to CITY shall be that of an independent contractor and that in no event shall CONSULTANT be considered an officer, agent, servant or employee of CITY. CONSULTANT shall be solely responsible for any workers compensation insurance, withholding taxes, unemployment insurance, and any other employer obligations associated with the described work.

12. CORRECTIONS

In addition to the above indemnification obligations, CONSULTANT shall correct, at its expense, all errors in the work that may be disclosed during CITY's review of CONSULTANT's report or plans. Should CONSULTANT fail to make such correction in a reasonably timely manner, such correction shall be made by CITY, and the cost thereof shall be charged to CONSULTANT or withheld from any funds due to CONSULTANT hereunder.

13. TERMINATION BY CITY

CITY, by notifying CONSULTANT in writing, may upon 10 calendar days notice, terminate without cause any portion or all of the services agreed to be performed under this AGREEMENT. If termination is for cause, no notice period need be given. In the event of termination, CONSULTANT shall have the right and obligation to immediately assemble work in progress for the purpose of closing out the job. All compensation for actual work performed and charges outstanding at the time of termination shall be City of Goleta

PWD and Kimley-Horn and Associates Page 6 of 19

payable by CITY to CONSULTANT within 30 days following submission of a final statement by CONSULTANT unless termination is for cause. In such event, CONSULTANT shall be compensated only to the extent required by law.

14. ACCEPTANCE OF FINAL PAYMENT CONSTITUTES RELEASE

The acceptance by CONSULTANT of the final payment made under this AGREEMENT shall operate as and be a release of CITY from all claims and liabilities for compensation to CONSULTANT for anything done, furnished, or relating to CONSULTANT'S work or services. Acceptance of payment shall be any negotiation of CITY's check or the failure to make a written extra compensation claim within 10 calendar days of the receipt of that check. However, approval or payment by CITY shall not constitute, nor be deemed, a release of the responsibility and liability of CONSULTANT, its employees, subcontractors, agents and CONSULTANTs for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or work performed; nor shall such approval or payment be deemed to be an assumption of such responsibility or liability by CITY for any defect or error in the work prepared by CONSULTANT, its employees, subcontractors, agents and consultants.

15. AUDIT OF RECORDS

At any time during normal business hours and as often as it may deem necessary, CONSULTANT shall make available to a representative of CITY for examination of all its records with respect to all matters covered by this AGREEMENT and will permit CITY to audit, examine and/or reproduce such records. CONSULTANT will retain such financial records, time sheets, work progress reports, invoices, bills and project records for at least two years after termination or final payment under this AGREEMENT.

16. WAIVER; REMEDIES CUMULATIVE

Failure by a party to insist upon the strict performance of any of the provisions of this AGREEMENT by the other party, irrespective of the length of time for which such failure continues, shall not constitute a waiver of such party's right to demand strict compliance by such other party in the future. No waiver by a party of a default or breach of the other party shall be effective or binding upon such party unless made in writing by such party, and no such waiver shall be implied from any omissions by a party to take any action with respect to such default or breach. No express written waiver of a specified default or breach shall affect any other default or breach, or cover any other period of time, other than any default or breach and/or period of time specified. All of the remedies permitted or available to a party under this AGREEMENT, or at law or in equity, shall be cumulative and alternative, and invocation of any such right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver or election of remedies with respect to any other permitted or available right of remedy.

17. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

CONSULTANT is unaware of any CITY employee or official that has a financial interest in CONSULTANT'S business. During the term of this AGREEMENT and/or as a result of being awarded this AGREEMENT, CONSULTANT shall not offer, encourage or accept any financial interest in CONSULTANT'S business by any CITY employee or official.

18. CONSTRUCTION OF LANGUAGE OF AGREEMENT

The provisions of this AGREEMENT shall be construed as a whole according to its common meaning of purpose of providing a public benefit and not strictly for or against any party. It shall be construed consistent with the provisions hereof, in order to achieve the objectives and purposes of the parties. Wherever required by the context, the singular shall include the plural and vice versa, and the masculine gender shall include the feminine or neutral genders or vice versa.

19. MITIGATION OF DAMAGES

In all situations arising out of this AGREEMENT, the parties shall attempt to avoid and minimize the damages resulting from the conduct of the other party.

20. GOVERNING LAW

This AGREEMENT, and the rights and obligations of the parties, shall be governed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in Superior Court of Santa Barbara County.

21. TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with a complete Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, Form W-9 (Rev. 12-87), as issued by the Internal Revenue Service.

22. NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

Payments due and payable to CONSULTANT for current services are within the current budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of CITY funds. In the event CITY has not appropriated sufficient funds for payment of CONSULTANT services beyond the current fiscal year, this AGREEMENT shall cover only those costs incurred up to the conclusion of the current fiscal year.

23. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT

The tasks described in this AGREEMENT and all other terms of this AGREEMENT may be modified only upon mutual written consent of CITY and CONSULTANT.

City of Goleta PWD and Kimley-Horn and Associates Page 8 of 19

24. USE OF THE TERM "CITY"

Reference to "CITY" in this AGREEMENT includes City Manager or any authorized representative acting on behalf of CITY.

25. PERMITS AND LICENSES

CONSULTANT, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this AGREEMENT, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of services under this AGREEMENT.

26. CAPTIONS

The captions or headings in this AGREEMENT are for convenience only and in no other way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision or section of the AGREEMENT.

27. <u>AUTHORIZATION</u>

Each party has expressly authorized the execution of this AGREEMENT on its behalf and bind said party and its respective administrators, officers, directors, shareholders, divisions, subsidiaries, agents, employees, successors, assigns, principals, partners, joint venturers, insurance carriers and any others who may claim through it to this AGREEMENT.

28. ENTIRE AGREEMENT BETWEEN PARTIES

Except for CONSULTANT'S proposals and submitted representations for obtaining this AGREEMENT, this AGREEMENT supersedes any other agreements, either oral or in writing, between the parties hereto with respect to the rendering of services, and contains all of the covenants and agreements between the parties with respect to said services.

29. PARTIAL INVALIDITY

If any provision in this AGREEMENT is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions will nevertheless continue in full force without being impaired or invalidated in any way.

30. NOTICES

Any notice required to be given hereunder shall be deemed to have been given by depositing said notice in the United States mail, postage prepaid, and addressed as follows:

TO CITY:

Attention: Michelle Greene, City Manager

City of Goleta

130 Cremona Drive, Suite B

Goleta, CA 93117

TO CONSULTANT:

Attention: Jason Melchor

Senior Transportation Engineer Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

660 South Figueroa Street

Suite 2050

Los Angeles, CA 90017

31. COUNTERPARTS AND ELECTRONIC/FACSIMILE SIGNATURES

This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, which may be facsimile or electronic copies. Each counterpart is fully effective as an original, and together constitutes one and the same instrument.

In concurrence and witness whereof, this AGREEMENT has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA

CONSULTANT

Michelle Greene, City Manager

Jason Melchor, PE

ATTEST

Deborah Lopez City Clerk

ean Fares Principal-in-charge, PE.

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Assistant City Attorney

City of Goleta PWD and Kimley-Horn and Associates Page 10 of 19 (PE NO. 65218)

EXHIBIT A SCOPE OF WORK

Task 1: Project Management

Consultant shall provide the following services for commencement and administration of the project.

Project Kick-Off Meeting

Consultant shall develop an agenda and materials for a kick-off meeting with City staff to discuss the goals of the project, the role of the Consultant and stakeholders, communication protocol, meeting frequency, progress reporting, scheduling and invoicing, key milestones, and what defines success for this project. A summary of the meeting shall be provided with key action items identified.

Budget & Schedule & Quality Control Plan

Consultant shall manage the project budget and schedule. Consultant shall update the project schedule monthly and coordinate the key action items developed from project team meetings.

Consultant shall develop monthly invoices and progress reports for payment and monitoring of the project schedule and budget. The monthly progress report shall include an updated project schedule that identifies potential issues within the monthly progress report.

Consultant shall plan for and provide Quality Control/Quality Assurance (QC/QA), which consists of documenting the monthly progress report, our process whereby deliverables are checked prior to formal submission, and tracking and filing project-related correspondence and memorandum. The QC/QA Manager shall also monitor and review project activities and deliverable schedules.

Project Team Meetings

Monthly Project Team (PT) status meetings shall occur via telephone, using a the Consultant's conference call phone number, to maintain a regular and consistent communication on upcoming tasks, identifying potential risks and challenges to success. Participation in the monthly meetings is anticipated to include the City Project Manager, the Consultant's team Project Manager, and Task Leads as needed. In addition, Consultant shall budget up to six (6) face to face meetings with the PT team to help support the project.

The Consultant shall develop the agenda and prepare a summary of monthly meeting notes. The meeting notes shall not exceed two pages, and shall include a defined list of decisions, actions, and responsible party. The anticipated duration of this project is assumed to be 6 months.

Deliverables:

- Kick-off Meeting Attendance and Notes
- Budget and Schedule, Invoices, Progress Reports (6 Invoices)
- Monthly PM Status Meeting and Meeting Notes (6 Meetings)
- QA/QC documentation

City of Goleta PWD and Kimley-Horn and Associates Page 11 of 19

Task 2: Document Review:

Consultant shall review the following local City planning efforts:

- Goleta General Plan / Coastal Land Use Plan, Transportation Element, September 2006
- Goleta Bicycle / Pedestrian Master Plan (2018)
- Goleta Complete Streets Policy
- Goleta Non-Motorized Transportation Plan
- California Systemic Safety Analysis Report Program Guidelines
- California Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP)
- Caltrans Complete Streets Implementation Action Plan 2.0
- Caltrans Complete Intersections
- Caltrans Local Roadway Safety Manual
- Caltrans Local Assistance Procedures Manual (LAPM) with current amendments
- Caltrans Local Assistance Procedures (LPP), with current amendments
- Caltrans Standard Plans, current edition
- U.S. Department of Transportation Systemic Safety Project Selection Tool
- Traffic studies impacting study corridors within the last 10 years (supplied by City)

Consultant shall review City staff's existing knowledge by focusing on identifying collision hot spots and recommendations. Consultant shall also review relevant documents to identify key goals and mandates needed for achieving improved safety and accommodation for people walking and biking. The Consultant shall incorporate information and strategies from the following relevant national and statewide documents:

- US DOT Strategic Agenda for Pedestrian and Bicycle Transportation
- California Transportation Plan 2040
- Caltrans Strategic Management Plan 2015-2020
- Caltrans Smart Mobility Framework
- Caltrans State Bicycle & Pedestrian Plan
- Southern California Association of Governments Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (RTP/SCS)
- HSIP and SSARP Program Guidelines
- Caltrans Deputy Directive 64-R2
- Caltrans Smart Mobility Framework Implementation Pilot Study (March 2015)
- Caltrans Complete Intersections (2010)
- Caltrans Complete Streets Implementation Action Plan 2.0
- Local Roadway Safety Manual (LRSM)
- Alternative Treatments for At-Grade Pedestrian Crossings (ITE)
- Bicycle Safety-Related Research Synthesis (FHWA)
- BIKESAFE: Bicycle Safety Guide and Countermeasure Selection System
- Countermeasures That Work (NHTSA)
- Design and Safety of Pedestrian Facilities (ITE)
- NACTO Urban Street Design Guide
- Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities (American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials)
- How to develop a Pedestrian Safety Action Plan (FHWA and Pedestrian & Bicycle Information Center (PBIC))

City of Goleta PWD and Kimley-Horn and Associates Page 12 of 19 • Improving Conditions for Bicycling and Walking (US Department of Transportation (USDOT)

Project Goals & Objectives

The Consultant shall develop project goals and objectives considering the Caltrans SSARP Guidelines (February 2016), which recognize that this SSAR is for the City to apply an effective approach for addressing safety issues and to identify safety projects to submit for HSIP funding consideration. The team shall also consider national Toward Zero Deaths Initiative, the California SHSP and other national, state, and regional goals for safety, sustainability, mobility and accessibility, and equity.

The draft goals and objectives shall be discussed with City staff. Based on input received on the draft project goals and objectives, the Consultant shall prepare the final project goals and objectives. Consultant shall prepare a technical memorandum summarizing the results of the plan and policy review, as well as the development of the project goals and objectives.

Deliverables:

- Summary of documents including traffic studies and City policies that impact traffic safety as a matrix
- Draft and Final Plan & Policy Review Technical Memorandum
- Draft and Final Project Goals & Objectives Technical Memorandum

Task 3: Data Collection

The Consultant shall conduct a field review to gain an understanding of the City's roadway network and to collect roadway classification, types of users, travel patterns, roadway width, speed, traffic volumes, curves, and traffic control types. Review of digital imagery such as aerial photography and/or "street view" may be used to supplement but not replace field review. Consultant shall utilize this information to determine priorities and identify where countermeasures can be applied appropriately.

Utilizing the services of Crossroads, Consultant shall collect readily available collision data on the study corridors for all crash types including vehicle, bicycle, and pedestrian involved. The most recent set of five-year collision data shall be used for trend analysis for development of the SSARP.

Average daily traffic volumes shall be collected from existing data sources provided by the City including recent traffic studies. The Consultant shall compile traffic counts into a GIS database and shall associate roadway links with their historical traffic volumes. The City of Goleta Travel Demand Model shall be used to assign volume assumptions to roadways that have no recent count information. Smaller roadways shall be assigned a default volume assumption according to their functional classification and nearby counts.

Additional counts shall be conducted in coordination with City staff to fill in any critical missing roadways up to the proposed count budget.

Deliverables:

- Summary of Data Collection
- Summary of ADT data in GIS and tabular format

Task 4: Collision and Roadway Data Analysis

City of Goleta PWD and Kimley-Horn and Associates Page 13 of 19 Subconsultant shall implement a data-driven approach to analyze crash patterns and trends in the City using the SWITRS dataset. Since SWITRS requires at least a year to process the latest data submitted by law enforcement, Crossroads shall construct a dataset using the 2017 data reported by the Police Department. Crossroads shall prepare descriptive statistics providing cross-tabulations on the number of collisions with a focus on injury (severe and non-severe) and fatality totals. Crossroads shall also study correlations between collisions with other environmental variables captured in the SWITRS reports such as the time of day, weather, roadway conditions, and behavioral factors. This data shall be included in a point-based Shapefile (GIS), which shall be used to create a map displaying the location of each collision. The historical data shall be used to derive collision risk factors for the entire network.

Crossroads shall extract a subset of the data to supplement the SWITRS data analysis with actual police department reports if available from City or police department sources. The reports shall be used in field audits of the collision scene to help the analysis further understand how the data is compiled and highlight any possible details that could be lost, as the records across the state are standardized into the SWITRS dataset format. Crossroads assume a review of up to 5 collision records from local police departments that reference the unique Case ID value in the SWITRS dataset.

Roadway Analysis

Once the collision locations in the SWITRS dataset has been mapped in GIS, Consultant shall explore how the collisions are related spatially with respect to the roadway characteristics and data attributes such as traffic volume and intersection control. Additionally, Consultant shall add other GIS layers to study spatial relationships between collisions at bikeway facilities, transit routes and facilities, sidewalk conditions and pedestrian activity centers such as schools and public institutions.

Once Consultant shall create a point-based shapefile (GIS) of each collision location from the SWITRS dataset, Consultant shall use a spatial join in GIS to intersect the locations with the network. The intersection between the two layers shall allow us to classify each collision by network attributes such as the classification, number of lanes and Average Annual Daily Traffic (AADT). Using the network and a local roadway shapefile, Consultant shall create a system of nodes to classify intersection by type (signalized or unsignalized and by size – small, medium, or large). Where collision locations are not located at a node, Consultant shall focus on collisions at mid-block locations and cross check the SWITRS dataset to understand the nature and potential causes of crashes. Consultant shall conduct a city-wide network screening process to establish critical crash rate thresholds that are typical within the city and to highlight intersections and roadway segments where crash activity is either higher than expected for the facility type and traffic volume or where the types of crashes have an unusual pattern that might help to identify a clear causal factor.

Consultant shall maintain geometric information for the roadways (length, posted speed, travel lanes, etc.) using the network shapefile. With the aid of publicly available or City provided aerial photography, Consultant shall observe and verify on the ground conditions. The roadway characteristics coded in the network shall be used in the spatial analysis to help identify risk factors for collisions. Additionally, Consultant shall overlay the collision locations with other spatial layers to better understand how collisions are related to other transportation network facilities, as well as land use and demographic datasets.

City of Goleta PWD and Kimley-Horn and Associates Page 14 of 19

Issues Identification

Consultant shall identify collision risk factors at a systemic level based on the data analysis and methods in the above tasks. Focusing on locations with the clearest patterns shall likely lead the team to a set of countermeasures that can be implemented at other locations throughout the City where similar roadway characteristics exist, regardless of collision history. Consultant shall synthesize the data into collision rates that indicate whether the incidence of collision types and severity have a correlation with:

- Roadway characteristics such as the intersection type, pavement conditions, and geometrics
- Temporal characteristics such as the day of week, time of day, and seasonality
- Behavioral characteristics such as forms of impairment, distraction, traffic violation factors, vehicular operations, and pedestrian movements
- Proximity to transit, active transportation facilities and activity centers
- Socioeconomic indicators stratified by population levels, income, age, and access to an automobile

Consultant shall use data visualizations to convey technical findings to a wide variety of audiences. Due to the spatial nature of collision analysis, Consultant shall leverage GIS effectively to help both technical and non-technical staff to understand important trends and patterns that could be driving collision rates. Consultant shall develop infographics and summary charts and tables that allow users to quickly drill-down into the data.

Based on the crash data and roadway analysis, Consultant shall develop a risk factor analysis that ranks locations for the potential for crashes with factors in addition to crashes. The risk factor analysis is a critical component to proactively identify sites for improvement as part of a systemic approach. The risk factor analysis shall be statistically validated by the crash data and roadway analysis input and presented to the PDT for review and acceptance.

The risk factor analysis shall be used to identify key safety issues that need to be addressed by displaying the disaggregated data for technical staff, public officials, and the public.

Deliverables:

- Traffic Count Data Collection Sheets
- Collision Data Summary Tables
- Draft and Final Crash Analysis and GIS Crash Data Layer (raw & post-processed)
- Draft and Final Roadway Analysis
- Draft and Final Issues Identification

Task 5: Countermeasure Selection

A toolbox of countermeasures aimed at protecting pedestrians shall be developed along with a decision tree to match pedestrian crash types and roadway characteristics with a shortlist of the most likely countermeasures for a given local or systematic issue. The toolbox shall also provide planning level cost assumptions for the countermeasures along with their most up-to-date crash modification factors to simplify the process of determining which measure would be the most cost-effective.

The countermeasure evaluation process shall be applied to the locations visited in Task 6 to identify the project alternatives that would provide the greatest safety benefit.

City of Goleta PWD and Kimley-Horn and Associates Page 15 of 19

Infrastructure Recommendations

Based on the common geometric, operational, or other trends identified from the crash analysis, countermeasures shall be identified for potential implementation with nationally documented CMFs. Lower cost improvements addressing documented safety needs shall be prioritized to align with goals for high benefit/cost (B/C) ratios. Additionally, a summary matrix shall consider additional criteria for potential use such as ease of implementation, cost, and potential community impacts.

The Caltrans LRSM and FHWA CMF Clearinghouse website shall be used to identify the most appropriate countermeasures to mitigate specific crash types. A preliminary list of potential countermeasures shall be developed based on the Caltrans LRSM to address active transportation safety issues.

Where the Caltrans LRSM nor FHWA CMF Clearinghouse do not include countermeasures applicable to address countermeasures for Santa Barbara County-specific trends, the Consultant shall supplement the list with additional infrastructure solutions. Where additional countermeasures are identified, a CMF shall be approximated based on comparison to other countermeasures and our engineering judgement. The study shall note if additional countermeasures are identified but are not eligible in Caltrans' local HSIP calls for projects.

After the countermeasures are selected for specific issues, the process shall be defined on how agencies shall use a Project Selection Decision Tree for the highest scoring locations in the risk factor analysis. The Project Selection Decision Tree shall be developed to define the procedure for agencies to select projects.

Non-Infrastructure Recommendations

Using the data analysis from previous tasks and our experience with national best practices and knowledge of local non-infrastructure counter measures, Consultant shall identify a list of non-infrastructure counter measures for the City that shall include strategies for reducing crashes through education, enforcement and/or emergency response. A technical memorandum shall be provided that summarizes the background information, specific counter measures, implementation strategies and anticipated effectiveness of the non-infrastructure recommendations.

Prioritization Process

The Consultant shall work with the City to develop a prioritization process. The prioritization process shall create separate categories for different funding sources and/or facility types, different timeframes (short, medium or long term) and use anticipated crash reduction, benefit/cost or other similar factors. After receiving initial direction from the City on the prioritization process, Consultant shall develop a technical memorandum summarizing the proposed prioritization process. The prioritization process shall be revised to incorporate City comments prior to creating the preliminary prioritized list. The memorandum shall be updated to include the prioritization process and the prioritized list of projects.

Within the prioritization, the Consultant shall prepare a unit cost estimate for application of each of the countermeasures including estimated project development, administration, environmental, right-of-way, and construction costs. The Consultant shall utilize the Template for Detailed Engineer's Estimate and Cost Breakdown by Countermeasure included on the HSIP application website.

City of Goleta PWD and Kimley-Horn and Associates Page 16 of 19

Deliverables:

- Countermeasures toolbox (spreadsheet based)
- Technical memorandum: Countermeasure Selection Users Guide
- Draft and Final Project Prioritization Summary Memorandum

Task 6: Develop Safety Projects

Consultant shall conduct a benefit/cost analysis for project alternatives to generate a list of project recommendations. The number of project recommendations shall be dependent on the crash patterns and location selected for project template development. The benefits shall be associated with the cost to society of crashes that would be prevented by the project, while the cost would be a planning level estimate of the construction and maintenance for the project over a 20-year life span. This benefit/cost approach is designed to support future grant applications for HSIP and SB 1 funding as well as other competitive programs. The Benefit-Cost analysis shall be compatible with CalB/C to aid future work on grant applications.

Template Project Sheets

As the SSAR is a systemic study, template project sheets shall be developed at up to ten representative locations to provide benefit, costs, and B/C ratios to better support future agency grant applications under the HSIP program. Consultant shall work with City staff and the PDT to develop five example locations before developing the template project sheets. Additionally, the Consultant shall provide examples of prioritization criteria.

The Consultant shall work with the PDT to identify opportunities for project specific implementation, develop an action plan, and provide guidance for securing funding to address recommendations and achieve the goals and objectives identified for the SSAR.

Deliverables:

- Technical memorandum: Benefit / Cost Analysis and Recommended Project List
- Draft and Final Ten Template Project Sheets

Task 7: Stakeholder and Public Involvement

City Council Meetings

Four meetings shall occur with the City Council including:

- #1 Consultant contracting
- #2 Draft Systematic Safety Analysis Report
- #3 Revised Systematic Safety Analysis Report
- #4 Systematic Safety Analysis Report Adoption

These meetings shall be open to and advertised to the public and shall provide a forum for interested party input.

Public Workshops

Two public workshops shall be held as part of this project. The first workshop shall be held concurrently with the network screening process to collect information from the public on locations and traffic conditions that they feel are unsafe that they would like this study to address. Their input shall be documented and considered as part of the site selection process in Task 6. The second workshop shall occur once the sites have been selected and an initial investigation has been conducted into the crash history and potential crash patterns. The workshop would have City of Goleta

PWD and Kimley-Horn and Associates Page 17 of 19

two components. The first would be to discuss the high-level project findings, the site selection process, and an overview of what Consultant shall be looking for at the selected sites to determine potential projects to recommend. The second component would be a guided tour of the selected sites with City staff, law enforcement, and interested members of the public. The optimal group size for the field review would be 12 or less. If more people wish to attend, it may be necessary to divide the field visit into two groups.

Task 8: Final SSAR Report

The results of prior tasks shall be incorporated into an administrative draft report for review by the City, then a draft report for review by the PDT. The report shall outline the process for developing the SSAR and the recommendations. The report shall be responsive to and address the City's Vision Zero goals. As required by the grant guidelines, the SSAR shall include an executive summary, engineer's seal and signature, and protection of data from discovery and admissions and in accordance with the Caltrans SSARP Guidelines:

- Executive Summary
- Engineer's Seal
- Introduction
- Statement of Protection of Data from Discovery and Admissions
- Safety Data Utilized (Collision, Volume, Roadway)
- Data Analysis Techniques and Results
- Highest Occurring Collision Types
- High-Risk Corridors and Intersections (Collision History and Roadway Characteristics)
- Countermeasures Identified to Address the Safety Issues
- Viable Project Scopes and Prioritized List of Safety Projects
- Attachments and Supporting Documentation

The Consultant shall revise the draft based on comments compiled and provided by City staff. The final report shall be distributed to the PDT, with a presentation summarizing the report.

Based on the final report, the Consultant shall develop a summary presentation that details the process for developing the SSAR, the recommendations, next steps, and call to action.

The Consultant shall develop a QC/QA checklist specifically for all project deliverables on this project that shall be completed by an internal independent reviewer and included with the draft and final report submittal.

Deliverables:

- Draft Systematic Safety Analysis Report
- Response to comments
- Final Systematic Safety Analysis Report

EXHIBIT B SCHEDULE OF FEES

Classification	Direct Rate	Billing Rate/Loaded Rate
Mike Colety – QA/QC Sr. Prof. II	\$79.34	\$259.63
Jean Fares - Principal in Charge Sr. Prof. II	\$84.62	\$276.90
Jason Melchor – Project Manager Sr. Prof. I	\$62.26	\$203.73
Darryl dePencier – Professsional II	\$49.04	\$160.47
Chelsey Cooper – Professional I	\$40.64	\$132.99
Yiota Georgalis – Professional I	\$37.26	\$121.93
Analyst	\$34.44	\$112.70
Project Support	\$44.00	\$143.98
Admin	\$29.94	\$97.97

Attachment 16

Stantec Agreement No. 2016-117 and Amendments 1 to 3 (available online only)

Agreement No. 2016-117
City of Goleta, California

CITY OF GOLETA CALIFORNIA

Project Name: On Call Traffic Engineering Services

SEP 1 2 2016

RECEIVED

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES
BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA
AND

STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES INC.

WHEREAS, CONSULTANT represents that they are sufficiently experienced and capable of providing the services agreed to herein and are sufficiently familiar with the needs of the CITY; and

WHEREAS, CONSULTANT was evaluated for award of this AGREEMENT by the Public Works Director following a competitive Request for Proposals from the City's pre-authorized qualified consultants lists for various professional engineering services ("short list"); and

WHEREAS, the City Manager is authorized by Goleta Municipal Code Section 3.05.240 to execute this AGREEMENT because the value of the AGREEMENT is less than \$30,000.

CITY and CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1. RETENTION AS CONSULTANT

CITY hereby retains CONSULTANT, and CONSULTANT hereby accepts such engagement, to perform the services described in Section 2. CONSULTANT warrants it has the qualifications, experience, and facilities to properly and timely perform said services.

2. DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The services to be performed by CONSULTANT are as follows:

Professional Traffic Engineering services. Services shall generally include assisting the Public Works department with various engineering requests, as more particularly set forth in the Scope of Work, attached as Exhibit "A," and incorporated herein.

City of Goleta
PWD agreement with Stantec Consulting Services Inc.
Page 1 of 12

3. COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT

(a) Maximum and Rate. The total compensation payable to CONSULTANT by CITY for the services under this AGREEMENT **SHALL NOT EXCEED** the sum of \$25,000 (herein "not to exceed amount"), and shall be earned as the work progresses on the following basis:

Hourly at the hourly rates and with reimbursement to CONSULTANT for those expenses set forth in CONSULTANT's Schedule of Fees marked Exhibit "B," attached and incorporated herein. The rates and expenses set forth in that exhibit shall be binding upon CONSULTANT until December 31, 2017, after which any change in said rates and expenses must be approved in writing by CITY's Project Manager (CITY is to be given 60 days notice of any rate increase request), provided the not to exceed amount is the total compensation due CONSULTANT for all work described under this AGREEMENT.

(b) <u>Payment</u>. CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with written verification of the actual compensation earned, which written verification shall be in a form satisfactory to CITY's Project Manager. Invoices shall be made no more frequently than on a monthly basis, and describe the work performed (including a list of hours worked by personnel classification). All payments shall be made within 30 days after CITY's approval of the invoice.

4. EXTRA SERVICES

CITY shall pay CONSULTANT for those CITY authorized extra services, not reasonably included within the services described in Section 2, as mutually agreed to in advance. Unless CITY and CONSULTANT have agreed in writing before the performance of extra services, no liability and no right to claim compensation for such extra services or expenses shall exist. The applicable hourly rates for extra services shall be at the hourly rates set forth in the compensation exhibit. Any compensation for extra services shall be part of the total compensation and shall not increase the not to exceed amount identified in Section 3.

5. CITY PROJECT MANAGER AND SERVICES BY CITY

The services to be performed by CONSULTANT shall be accomplished under the general direction of, and coordinate with, CITY's "Project Manager", as that staff person is designated by CITY from time to time, and who presently is Rosemarie Gaglione, Public Works Director. Project Manager shall have the authority to act on behalf of the CITY in administering this AGREEMENT but shall not be authorized to extend the term of the AGREEMENT or increase the not to exceed amount.

City of Goleta
PWD agreement with Stantec Consulting Services Inc.
Page 2 of 12

6. TERM, PROGRESS AND COMPLETION

The term of this AGREEMENT is from the date first written above to December 31, 2017, unless term of this AGREEMENT is extended or the AGREEMENT is terminated as provided for herein.

CONSULTANT shall not commence work on the services to be performed until (i) CONSULTANT furnishes proof of insurance as required by paragraph 10 below, and (ii) CITY gives written authorization to proceed with the work provided by CITY's Project Manager. All services shall be completed by the termination date of the agreement.

7. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS

All drawings, designs, data, photographs, reports and other documentation (other than CONSULTANT's drafts, notes and internal memorandum), including duplication of same prepared by CONSULTANT in the performance of these services, are the property of CITY. CITY shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this AGREEMENT, or at any earlier or later time when requested by CITY. CITY agrees to hold CONSULTANT harmless from all damages, claims, expenses, and losses arising out of any reuse of the plans and specifications for purposes other than those described in this AGREEMENT, unless written authorization of CONSULTANT is first obtained.

8. PERSONAL SERVICES/NO ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTOR

This AGREEMENT is for professional services which are personal to CITY. Derek Rapp, is deemed to be specially experienced and is a key member of CONSULTANT's firm, and shall be directly involved in performing, supervising or assisting in the performance of this work. This key person shall communicate with, and periodically report to, CITY on the progress of the work. Should any such individual be removed from assisting in this contracted work for any reason, CITY may terminate this AGREEMENT.

9. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNITY

(a) Hold Harmless for CONSULTANT's Damages. CONSULTANT holds CITY, its elected officials, officers, agents, and employees, harmless from all of CONSULTANT's claims, demands, lawsuits, judgments, damages, losses, injuries or liability to CONSULTANT, to CONSULTANT's employees, to CONSULTANT's contractors or subcontractors, or to the owners of CONSULTANT's firm, which damages, losses, injuries or liability occur during the work required under this AGREEMENT, or occur while CONSULTANT is on CITY property, or which are connected, directly or indirectly, with CONSULTANT's performance of any activity or work required under this AGREEMENT.

City of Goleta
PWD agreement with Stantec Consulting Services Inc.
Page 3 of 12

- Defense and Indemnity of Third Party Claims/Liability. CONSULTANT shall indemnify, defend with counsel approved by CITY, and hold harmless CITY, its officers, officials, employees and volunteers from and against all liability, loss, damage, expense, cost (including without limitation reasonable attorneys fees, expert fees and all other costs and fees of litigation) of every nature arising out of or in connection with CONSULTANT's negligence, recklessness or willful misconduct in the performance of work hereunder or its failure to comply with any of its obligations contained in this AGREEMENT, except such loss or damage which is caused by the sole active negligence or willful misconduct of the CITY. Should conflict of interest principles preclude a single lawyer from representing both CITY and CONSULTANT, or should CITY otherwise find CONSULTANT's legal counsel unacceptable, then CONSULTANT shall reimburse the CITY its costs of defense, including without limitation reasonable attorneys fees, expert fees and all other costs and fees of litigation. The CONSULTANT shall promptly pay any final judgment rendered against the CITY (and its officers, officials, employees and volunteers) with respect to claims determined by a trier of fact to have been the result of the CONSULTANT's negligent, reckless or wrongful performance. It is expressly understood and agreed that the foregoing provisions are intended to be as broad and inclusive as is permitted by the law of the State of California and will survive termination of this AGREEMENT.
- (c) No Waiver. CITY does not waive, nor shall be deemed to have waived, any indemnity, defense or hold harmless rights under this section because of the acceptance by CITY, or the deposit with CITY, of any insurance certificates or policies described in Section 10.

10. INSURANCE

CONSULTANT shall, at CONSULTANT's sole cost and expense, provide insurance as described herein. All insurance is to be placed with insurers authorized to do business in the State of California with an A.M. Best and Company rating of A- or better, Class VII or better, or as otherwise approved by CITY.

Insurance shall include the following (or broader) coverage:

- a) Insurance Services Office Commercial Liability coverage "occurrence" form CG 00 01 or its exact equivalent with an edition date prior to 2004 and with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate.
- b) Insurance Services Office form number CA 0001 or equivalent covering Automobile Liability, including hired and non-owned automobile liability with a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 per accident. If the Service Provider owns no vehicles, this requirement may be satisfied by a non-owned and hired auto endorsement to Service Provider's commercial general liability policy.

City of Goleta
PWD agreement with Stantec Consulting Services Inc.
Page 4 of 12

- c) Workers' Compensation insurance complying with California worker's compensation laws, including statutory limits for workers' compensation and an Employer's Liability limit of \$1,000,000 per accident or disease.
- d) Professional Liability insurance on a policy form appropriate to CONSULTANTs profession. Limits shall be no less than \$1,000,000 per claim.

Liability insurance policies required to be provided by CONSULTANT hereunder shall contain or be endorsed to contain the following provisions:

- a) CITY, its employees, officials, agents and member agencies shall be covered as additional insureds. Coverage shall apply to any and all liability arising out of the work performed or related to the contract. Additional insured status under the general liability requirement shall be provided on Insurance Services Office Form CG 20 10 with an edition date prior to 2004, or its exact equivalent. Additional insured status for completed operations shall be provided either in the additional insured form or through another endorsement such as CG 20 37 with an edition date prior to 2004.
- b) CONSULTANT's insurance shall apply to each insured against whom a claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability. Coverage will not be limited to CITY's vicarious liability.
- c) Liability coverage shall be primary and non-contributing with any insurance maintained by CITY.
- d) Evidence of coverage (including the workers' compensation and employer's liability policies) shall provide that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, canceled or reduced in coverage or in limits except after 30 days' prior written notice has been given to CITY. Such provision shall not include any limitation of liability of the insurer for failure to provide such notice.
- e) No liability insurance coverage provided to comply with this AGREEMENT shall prohibit CONSULTANT, or CONSULTANT's employees, or agents, from waiving the right of recovery prior to a loss. CONSULTANT waives its right of recovery against CITY.
- f) CONSULTANT agrees to deposit with CITY within fifteen days of Notice to Proceed of the Contract certificates of insurance and required endorsements.
- g) There shall be no recourse against CITY for payment of premiums or other amounts with respect to the insurance required to be provided by

City of Goleta
PWD agreement with Stantec Consulting Services Inc.
Page 5 of 12

CONSULTANT hereunder. Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of CITY to monitor compliance with these requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of CITY. CITY has no additional obligations by virtue of requiring the insurance set forth herein. In the event any policy of insurance required under this AGREEMENT does not comply with these requirements or is canceled and not replaced, CITY has the right but not the duty to obtain the insurance it deems necessary and any premium paid by CITY will be promptly reimbursed by CONSULTANT or CITY will withhold amounts sufficient to pay premium from CONSULTANT payments.

h) CONSULTANT agrees to provide immediate notice to CITY of any claim or loss against CONSULTANT arising out of the work performed under this AGREEMENT. CITY assumes no obligation or liability by such notice, but has the right (but not the duty) to monitor the handling of any such claim or claims if they are likely to involve CITY.

11. RELATION OF THE PARTIES

The relationship of the parties to this AGREEMENT shall be that of independent contractors and that in no event shall CONSULTANT be considered an officer, agent, servant or employee of CITY. CONSULTANT shall be solely responsible for any workers compensation insurance, withholding taxes, unemployment insurance, and any other employer obligations associated with the described work.

12. CORRECTIONS

In addition to the above indemnification obligations, CONSULTANT shall correct, at its expense, all errors in the work that may be disclosed during CITY's review of CONSULTANT's report or plans. Should CONSULTANT fail to make such correction in a reasonably timely manner, such correction shall be made by CITY, and the cost thereof shall be charged to CONSULTANT or withheld from any funds due to CONSULTANT hereunder.

13. TERMINATION BY CITY

CITY, by notifying CONSULTANT in writing, may upon 30 calendar days notice, terminate without cause any portion or all of the services agreed to be performed under this AGREEMENT. If termination is for cause, no notice period need be given. In the event of termination, CONSULTANT shall have the right and obligation to immediately assemble work in progress for the purpose of closing out the job. All compensation for actual work performed and charges outstanding at the time of termination shall be payable by CITY to CONSULTANT within 30 days following submission of a final statement by CONSULTANT unless termination is for cause. In such event, CONSULTANT shall be compensated only to the extent required by law.

City of Goleta
PWD agreement with Stantec Consulting Services Inc.
Page 6 of 12

14. ACCEPTANCE OF FINAL PAYMENT CONSTITUTES RELEASE

The acceptance by CONSULTANT of the final payment made under this AGREEMENT shall operate as and be a release of CITY from all claims and liabilities for compensation to CONSULTANT for anything done, furnished, or relating to CONSULTANT's work or services. Acceptance of payment shall be any negotiation of CITY's check or the failure to make a written extra compensation claim within 10 calendar days of the receipt of that check. However, approval or payment by CITY shall not constitute, nor be deemed, a release of the responsibility and liability of CONSULTANT, its employees, subcontractors, agents and consultant for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or work performed; nor shall such approval or payment be deemed to be an assumption of such responsibility or liability by CITY for any defect or error in the work prepared by CONSULTANT, its employees, subcontractors, agents and subconsultants.

15. AUDIT OF RECORDS

At any time during normal business hours and as often as it may deem necessary, CONSULTANT shall make available to a representative of CITY for examination of all its records with respect to all matters covered by this AGREEMENT and will permit CITY to audit, examine and/or reproduce such records. CONSULTANT will retain such financial records, time sheets, work progress reports, invoices, bills and project records for at least two years after termination or final payment under this AGREEMENT.

16. WAIVER; REMEDIES CUMULATIVE

Failure by a party to insist upon the strict performance of any of the provisions of this AGREEMENT by the other party, irrespective of the length of time for which such failure continues, shall not constitute a waiver of such party's right to demand strict compliance by such other party in the future. No waiver by a party of a default or breach of the other party shall be effective or binding upon such party unless made in writing by such party, and no such waiver shall be implied from any omissions by a party to take any action with respect to such default or breach. No express written waiver of a specified default or breach shall affect any other default or breach, or cover any other period of time, other than any default or breach and/or period of time specified. All of the remedies permitted or available to a party under this AGREEMENT, or at law or in equity, shall be cumulative and alternative, and invocation of any such right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver or election of remedies with respect to any other permitted or available right of remedy.

17. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

CONSULTANT is unaware of any CITY employee or official that has a financial interest in CONSULTANT'S business. During the term of this AGREEMENT and/or as

City of Goleta
PWD agreement with Stantec Consulting Services Inc.
Page 7 of 12

a result of being awarded this AGREEMENT, CONSULTANT shall not offer, encourage or accept any financial interest in CONSULTANT'S business by any CITY employee or official.

18. CONSTRUCTION OF LANGUAGE OF AGREEMENT

The provisions of this AGREEMENT shall be construed as a whole according to its common meaning of purpose of providing a public benefit and not strictly for or against any party. It shall be construed consistent with the provisions hereof, in order to achieve the objectives and purposes of the parties. Wherever required by the context, the singular shall include the plural and vice versa, and the masculine gender shall include the feminine or neutral genders or vice versa.

19. <u>MITIGATION OF DAMAGES</u>

In all situations arising out of this AGREEMENT, the parties shall attempt to avoid and minimize the damages resulting from the conduct of the other party.

20. GOVERNING LAW

This AGREEMENT, and the rights and obligations of the parties, shall be governed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in Superior Court of Santa Barbara County.

21. NONDISCRIMINATION

CONSULTANT shall comply with the federal Americans with Disability Act, Public Law 101-336, and observe the disability discrimination prohibitions of such laws in the performance of the work required under this AGREEMENT.

22. TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with a complete Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, Form W-9 (Rev. 12-87), as issued by the Internal Revenue Service.

23. NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

Payments due and payable to CONSULTANT for current services are within the current budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of CITY funds. In the event CITY has not appropriated sufficient funds for payment of CONSULTANT services beyond the current fiscal year, this AGREEMENT shall cover only those costs incurred up to the conclusion of the current fiscal year.

City of Goleta
PWD agreement with Stantec Consulting Services Inc.
Page 8 of 12

24. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT

The tasks described in this AGREEMENT and all other terms of this AGREEMENT may be modified only upon mutual written consent of CITY and CONSULTANT.

25. USE OF THE TERM "CITY"

Reference to "CITY" in this AGREEMENT includes City Manager or any authorized representative acting on behalf of CITY.

26. PERMITS AND LICENSES

CONSULTANT, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this AGREEMENT, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates, including a CITY business license, that may be required in connection with the performance of services under this AGREEMENT.

27. CAPTIONS

The captions or headings in this AGREEMENT are for convenience only and in no other way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision or section of the AGREEMENT.

28. AUTHORIZATION

Each party has expressly authorized the execution of this AGREEMENT on its behalf and bind said party and its respective administrators, officers, directors, shareholders, divisions, subsidiaries, agents, employees, successors, assigns, principals, partners, joint venturers, insurance carriers and any others who may claim through it to this AGREEMENT.

29. ENTIRE AGREEMENT BETWEEN PARTIES

Except for CONSULTANT'S proposals and submitted representations for obtaining this AGREEMENT, this AGREEMENT supersedes any other agreements, either oral or in writing, between the parties hereto with respect to the rendering of services, and contains all of the covenants and agreements between the parties with respect to said services.

30. PARTIAL INVALIDITY

If any provision in this AGREEMENT is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions will nevertheless continue in full force without being impaired or invalidated in any way.

City of Goleta
PWD agreement with Stantec Consulting Services Inc.
Page 9 of 12

31. NOTICES

Any notice required to be given hereunder shall be deemed to have been given by depositing said notice in the United States mail, postage prepaid, and addressed as follows:

TO CITY:

Attention: Michelle Greene

City of Goleta

130 Cremona Drive, Suite B

Goleta, CA 93117

TO CONSULTANT:

Derek Rapp, T.E., Principal

Attn: Stantec Consulting Services Inc.

111 East Victoria Street

Santa Barbara, CA 93101-2018

In concurrence and witness whereof, this AGREEMENT has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA

Michelle Greene, City Manager

CONSULTANT

Derek Rapp, T.E., Principal

ATTEST:

eborah Lopez, Ci

Hady Izadpanah, Senior Principal

APPROVED TO FORM:

Tim W. Giles, City Attorney

City of Goleta
PWD agreement with Stantec Consulting Services Inc.
Page 10 of 12

Exhibit A Scope of Services

Consultant shall perform the following:

- Consultant shall conduct field review of issue location. Take photos, notes, measurements, etc. in order to document existing conditions.
- Consultant shall review applicable standards, guidance and options from a variety of sources, including CAMUTCD, Highway Design Manual, Caltrans/Greenbook Standard Plans and Specifications, AASHTO Publications, etc.
- Consultant shall prepare brief report describing observations, recommend solutions(s), if any, and justification for recommendations.
- Consultant shall assist the Public Works staff in preparing a response to the person who made the original request.

City of Goleta
PWD agreement with Stantec Consulting Services Inc.
Page 11 of 12

Exhibit B Schedule of Fees

SCHEDULE OF BILLING RATES - 2016

Billing Level	Hourly Rate	Description	
		Entry-level position	
1	160	Works under the supervision of a senior professional	
2	468	Recent graduate from an appropriate post-secondary program or equivalent Generally, less than four years' experience	
<u> </u>		Junior Level position	
3	\$75	 Independently comes out assignments of limited scape using standard procedures, methods and 	
4	184	fechniques Assists senior staff in damying out more advanced procedures	
5	192	Assists seniors foff in conving out more advanced procedures Completed work is reviewed for feasibility and soundness of judgment	
		Graduate from an appropriate post-secondary program or equivalent Generally, one to three years' experience	
		Generally one to three years experience Fully Qualified Professional Position	
5	\$101	Can es out assignments requiring general familiantly within a broad field of the respective profession.	
		Makes decisions by using a combination of standard methods and techniques	
7	\$109	 Actively participates in planning to ensure the achievement of objectives 	
8	\$118	Works independently to interpret information and resolve difficulties Graduate from an appropriate post-secondary program, with credentials or equivalent	
		Generally, three to six years' experience	
		First Level Supervisor or first complete Level of Specialization	
Ç	\$127	Provides applied professional knowledge and initiative in planning and coordinating work	
		programs	
10	\$137	Adapts established guidelines as necessary to address unusual issues Decisions accepted as technically accurate, however may an occasion be reviewed for	
1.1	\$148	soundness of judgment	
		Graduate from an appropriate post-secondary program, with credentials or equivalent Generally, five to nine years excerience.	
32	2161	Highly Specialized Technical Professional or Supervisor of groups of professionals Provides multi-discipline knowledge to deliver innovative solutions in related field of expertise Participates in short and long range planning to ensure the achievement of objectives	
13	\$173	Makes responsible decisions on all matters including policy recommendations, work methods, and	
14	\$186	financial controls associated with large expenditures Reviews and evaluates technical work	
1079	*100	Graduate from an appropriate port-secondary program, with credentals or equivalent	
		Generally, ten to lifteen years, experience with extensive, broad experience.	
		Senior Level Consultant or Management	
		Recognized as an authority in a specific field with qualifications of significant value Provides multi-discipline knowledge to deliver innovative solutions in related field of expertise	
15	\$1,76	Independently conceives programs and problems for investigation	
1.5	3216	 Participates in discussions to ensure the achievement of program and/or project objectives 	
+7	1282	 Makes responsible decisions on expenditures, including large sums or implementation of major programs and/or projects 	
		Graduate from an appropriate post-secondary program, with credentials or equivalent	
		Generally, more than twelve years' experience with extensive experience	
1.0		Senior Level Management under review by Vice President or higher Recognized as an authority in a specific field with qualifications of significant value	
10	4	Recognized at an authority in a specific field with qualifications of significant value Resountible for long range planning within a specific area of practice or region.	
	*319	 Makes decisions which are farreaching and limited only by objectives and policies of the 	
- 20	3355	organization	
21	4354	 Plans/approves projects requiring significant human resources or capital investment Graduate from an appropriate post-secondary program, with credentials or equivalent 	
-	7-	Generally, fifteen years' experience with extensive professional and management experience	
······	<u></u>	Crew Size Regular Rate Overtime Rate	
Survey		1-Person \$210 \$250	
C	rews	2-Person \$285 \$370	
		3-Person \$395 \$520	

1-3/2016 BC7064

City of Goleta
PWD agreement with Stantec Consulting Services Inc.
Page 12 of 12



AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO A PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND

STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES INC.

This Amendment No. 1 is made on this 20th day of June, 2017 to an AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES between the CITY OF GOLETA ("City") and STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES, INC. ("Consultant") dated September 19, 2016. ("Agreement," Agreement No. 2016-117)

RECITALS

WHEREAS, under the Agreement, Consultant has provided the City with traffic engineering services; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Section 3 Subsection (a) for the total compensation amount not to exceed the sum of twenty-five thousand (\$25,000) dollars; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement so as to provide for additional compensation in the amount of seventy-five thousand (\$75,000) dollars for continued services; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Section 6 for termination of the Agreement on December 31, 2017, and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement so as to extend the termination date of the Agreement to June 30, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the City Council approved this Amendment No. 1 on this 20th day of June, 2017.

AMENDED TERMS

Now therefore City and Consultant agree as follows that the Agreement be, and hereby is, amended as follows:

- 1. Section 3 Subsection (a). COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT of the Agreement is amended to add an additional authorized amount of \$75,000 and to read in its entirety:
 - **Maximum and Rate**. The total compensation payable to Consultant by City for the services under this Agreement SHALL NOT EXCEED the sum of \$100,000.00 (herein "not to exceed amount"), and shall be earned as the work progresses on the following basis:

Hourly at the hourly rates and with reimbursement to Consultant for those expenses set forth in Consultant's Schedule of Fees marked Exhibit "B."

> City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2016-117 Page 1 of 2

attached and incorporated herein. The rates and expenses set forth in that exhibit shall be binding upon Consultant until June 30, 2018, after which any change in said rates and expenses must be approved in writing by City's Project Manager (City is to be given 60 days notice of any rate increase request), provided the not to exceed amount is the total compensation due Consultant for all work described under this Agreement.

2. Section 6. <u>TERM, PROGRESS AND COMPLETION</u> of the Agreement is amended to extend the term for an additional six (6) months to read in its entirety.

The term of this Agreement is from the date first written above to June 30, 2018, unless term of this Agreement is extended or the Agreement is terminated as provided for herein.

Consultant shall not commence work on the services to be performed until (i) Consultant furnishes proof of insurance as required by paragraph 10 below, and (ii) City gives written authorization to proceed with the work provided by City's Project Manager. All services shall be completed within the term of this Agreement following the notice to proceed.

3. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

In concurrence and witness whereof, this Amendment No. 1 has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA

Michelle Greene, City Manager

CONSULTANT

Derek Rapp, T.E. Principal

ATTEST:

Deborah Lopek, Gity Clerk

Hady Izadpanah, Senior Principal

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Deputy City Attorney

City of Goleta

Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2016-117

Page 2 of 2

resement No. 2016-117. 2

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO A PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.

This Amendment No. 2 is made on this 19th day of June, 2018 to an AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES between the **CITY OF GOLETA** ("City") and **STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.**, a New York corporation, ("Consultant") dated September 19, 2016 ("Agreement," Agreement No. 2016-117).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the City of Goleta entered into the Agreement with Consultant for the purpose of providing traffic engineering services; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement was entered into on September 19, 2016 with a maximum compensation of \$25,000 and a termination date of December 31, 2017; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement was amended on June 20, 2017 to add an additional \$75,000 in compensation and extend the term to June 30, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Section 3 Subsection (a) for the total compensation amount not to exceed the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000); and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement so as to provide for additional compensation in the amount of seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000) for continued traffic engineering services so that the new not to exceed amount if \$175,000; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Section 6 for termination of the Agreement on June 30, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement so as to extend the termination date of the Agreement to June 30, 2019; and

WHEREAS, the City Council approved this Amendment No. 2 on this 19th day of June, 2018.

AMENDED TERMS

Now therefore City and Consultant agree as follows that the Agreement be, and hereby is, amended as follows:

City of Goleta
Amendment No. 2 to Agreement No. 2016-117
Page 1 of 3

- 1. Section 3 Subsection (a). <u>COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT</u> of the Agreement is amended to add an additional authorized amount of \$75,000 and to read in its entirety:
 - (a) Maximum and Rate. The total compensation payable to Consultant by City for the services under this Agreement SHALL NOT EXCEED the sum of \$175,000.00 (herein "not to exceed amount"), and shall be earned as the work progresses on the following basis:

Hourly at the hourly rates and with reimbursement to Consultant for those expenses set forth in Consultant's Schedule of Fees marked Exhibit "B-2," attached and incorporated herein. The rates and expenses set forth in that exhibit shall be binding upon Consultant until June 30, 2019, after which any change in said rates and expenses must be approved in writing by City's Project Manager (City is to be given 60 days notice of any rate increase request), provided the not to exceed amount is the total compensation due Consultant for all work described under this Agreement.

2. Section 6. <u>TERM, PROGRESS AND COMPLETION</u> of the Agreement is amended to extend the term for an additional one year to read in its entirety.

The term of this Agreement is from the date first written above to June 30, 2019, unless term of this Agreement is extended or the Agreement is terminated as provided for herein.

Consultant shall not commence work on the services to be performed until (i) Consultant furnishes proof of insurance as required by paragraph 10 below, and (ii) City gives written authorization to proceed with the work provided by City's Project Manager. All services shall be completed within the term of this Agreement following the notice to proceed.

3. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

In concurrence and witness whereof, this Amendment No. 2 has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA

Michelle Greene, City Manager

CONSULTANT

Derek Kapp, T.E. Principal

ATTEST:

Deborah Lopez, City Clerk

Hady Izadpanah, Senior Principal

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Deputy City Attorney

EXHIBIT B-2

SCHEDULE OF FEES

SCHEDULE OF BILLING RATES - 2018

\$86 \$95 \$103 \$113 \$121 \$130 \$135 \$145	techniques Assists senior staff in Completed work in Graduate from an Generally, one to the Fully Qualified Profes Carries out assigns profession Makes decisions book actively participated works independent Graduate from an Generally, three to First Level Supervisor of Provides applied programs	y using a combination of standard methods and techniques es in planning to ensure the achievement of objectives attly to interpret information and resolve difficulties appropriate post-secondary program, with credentials or equivalent esix years' experience First Complete Level of Specialization			
\$103 \$113 \$121 \$130	Assists senior staff in Completed work in Graduate from an Generally, one to Fully Qualified Profession Carries out assigns profession Makes decisions book actively participated works independent Graduate from an Generally, three to First Level Supervisor of Provides applied pwork programs	s reviewed for feasibility and soundness of judgment appropriate post-secondary program or equivalent three years' experience esional Position ments requiring general familiarity within a broad field of the respective years a combination of standard methods and techniques es in planning to ensure the achievement of objectives on the interpret information and resolve difficulties appropriate post-secondary program, with credentials or equivalent esix years' experience			
\$113 \$121 \$130 \$135	Completed work is Graduate from an Generally, one to Generally, three to First Level Supervisor of Works applied pwork programs	s reviewed for feasibility and soundness of judgment appropriate post-secondary program or equivalent three years' experience esional Position ments requiring general familiarity within a broad field of the respective years a combination of standard methods and techniques es in planning to ensure the achievement of objectives on the interpret information and resolve difficulties appropriate post-secondary program, with credentials or equivalent esix years' experience			
\$121 \$130 \$135	Fully Qualified Profes Carries out assigns profession Makes decisions b Actively participat Works independer Graduate from an Generally, three to	resional Position In the requiring general familiarity within a broad field of the respective y using a combination of standard methods and techniques les in planning to ensure the achievement of objectives only to interpret information and resolve difficulties of appropriate post-secondary program, with credentials or equivalent six years' experience First Complete Level of Specialization			
\$121 \$130 \$135	Carries out assigns profession Makes decisions b Actively participat Works independer Graduate from an Generally, three to	y using a combination of standard methods and techniques es in planning to ensure the achievement of objectives attly to interpret information and resolve difficulties appropriate post-secondary program, with credentials or equivalent esix years' experience First Complete Level of Specialization			
\$130 \$135	□ Actively participat □ Works independer □ Graduate from ar □ Generally, three to First Level Supervisor or □ Provides applied p	es in planning to ensure the achievement of objectives 1tly to interpret information and resolve difficulties 1 appropriate post-secondary program, with credentials or equivalent 1 six years* experience First Complete Level of Specialization			
\$135	□ Works independer □ Graduate from ar □ Generally, three to First Level Supervisor or □ Provides applied p work programs	ntly to interpret information and resolve difficulties appropriate post-secondary program, with credentials or equivalent six years* experience First Complete Level of Specialization			
	First Level Supervisor of Provides applied pwork programs	First Complete Level of Specialization			
	 Provides applied programs 	First Complete Level of Specialization			
\$145		professional knowledge and initiative in planning and coordinating			
	Adapts establishedDecisions accepte	d guidelines as necessary to address unusual issues ed as technically accurate, however may on occasion be			
\$156	 Graduate from ar 	ndness of judgment appropriate post-secondary program, with credentials or equivalent nine year's experience			
	Highly Specialized To	echnical Professional or Supervisor of Groups of Professionals			
\$170	Participates in sho	ipline knowledge to deliver innovative solutions in related field of expertise than doing range planning to ensure the achievement of objectives			
\$182	and financial co	decisions on all matters, including policy recommendations, work methods, ntrols associated with large expenditures notes technical work			
\$132	 Graduate from ar 	appropriate post-secondary program, with credentials or equivalent freen years' experience with extensive, broad experience			
	Senior Level Consult	ant or Management			
\$205	Recognized as an Recognized as an	authority in a specific field with qualifications of significant value ipline knowledge to deliver innovative solutions in related field of expertise			
7200	 Independently co 	nceives programs and problems for investigation			
\$225	Participates in discMakes responsible	cussions to ensure the achievement of program and/or project objectives decisions on expenditures, including large sums or implementation of major			
9= 5	☐ Graduate from an	appropriate post-secondary program, with credentials or equivalent nantwelve years' experience with extensive experience			
\$202	Senior Level Manage	ement under review by Vice President or higher			
¢317	 Responsible for lor 	authority in a specific field with qualifications of significant value ng range planning within a specific area of practice or region thich are far reaching and limited only by objectives and policies of the			
\$353	organization				
\$389	 Plans/approves projects requiring significant human resources or capital investment Graduate from an appropriate post-secondary program, with credentials or equivalent 				
	Crew Size	Regular Rate Overtime Rate			
CREWS		\$210 \$250 \$285 \$370			
		\$285 \$370 \$395 \$520			
	\$240 \$292 \$317 \$353 \$389	\$195 Reviews and evaluate from an Graduate from an Generally, ten to fit Recognized as an Provides multi-disc Independently co Participates in disc Programs and/org Graduate from an Generally, more the Senior Level Manage Recognized as an Responsible for lor Makes decisions worganization Plans/approves programs and Generally, fifteen to Graduate from an Generally, fifteen to Generally, fifteen to Generally, fifteen to Graduate from an Generally, fifteen to Generally, fifteen to Graduate from an Generally fifteen to Gene			

racment No. 2016-117.3

AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.

This **Amendment No. 3** to a PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES by and between the **City of Goleta**, a municipal corporation ("City") and **STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.**, a New York Corporation, ("Consultant") dated September 19, 2016 ("Agreement," Agreement No. 2016-117) is made this 18th day of June, 2019.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the City of Goleta entered into the Agreement with Stantec Consulting Services, Inc. for the purpose of providing traffic engineering services; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement was entered into on September 19, 2016 with a maximum compensations of \$25,000 and a termination date of December 31, 2017; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement was amended on June 20, 2017 and an additional \$75,000 in compensation and extended the term to June 30, 2018 (Amendment 1); and

WHEREAS, the Agreement was amended on June 19, 2018 and an additional \$75,000 in compensation and extended the term to June 30, 2019 (Amendment 2); and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between the City and Consultant currently provides in Section 3 Subsection (a) for a total compensation not to exceed \$175,000; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement so as to provide for additional compensation in the amount of \$75,000/year for the term of the contract for a total of \$225,000 for continued inspection services so that the new not to exceed amount will be \$400,000; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Section 6 for the termination of the Agreement on June 30, 2019; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement so as to extend the termination of the Agreement to June 30, 2022; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Exhibit B-2 entitled "Compensation" the hourly rates for Consultant; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend Exhibit B-2 of the Agreement to identify Exhibit B-3 from the current rate sheet; and

City of Goleta Amendment No. 3 to Agreement No. 2016-117 Page 1 of 4 WHEREAS, the Agreement did not provide for the Agreement or any amendments to be executed in counterparts by facsimile or electronic mail; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement to allow for execution of the Agreement and amendments by facsimile and electronic mail in order to expedite the finalization of the agreements; and

AMENDED TERMS

Now therefore City and Consultant agree as follows that the Agreement be, and hereby is, amended as follows:

- 1. Section 3 Subsection (a). <u>COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT</u> of the Agreement is amended to add an additional authorized amount of \$225,000 (\$75,000/annually) and to read in its entirety:
 - (a) Maximum and Rate. The total compensation payable to CONSULTANT by CITY for the services under this AGREEMENT SHALL NOT EXCEED the sum of \$400,000 (herein "not-to-exceed amount") over the term of the Agreement and starting from fiscal year July 1, 2019, the services shall not exceed \$75,000 per fiscal year. Any services that exceed the annual amount per fiscal year must be approved by the Director of Public Works but the overall contract authority shall not exceed the not-to-exceed amount. Compensation shall be earned as the work progresses on the following basis:

Hourly at the hourly rate with reimbursement to CONSULTANT for those expenses set for in CONSULTANT's Schedule of Fees marked Exhibit "B-3" attached and incorporated herein. The rates and expenses set forth in that exhibit shall be binding upon CONSULTANT until June 30, 2022, after which any change in said rates and expenses must be approved in writing by CITY's Project Manager as described in Section 5 (CITY is to be given 60 days notice of any rate increase request), provided the not to exceed amount is the total compensation due CONSULTANT for all work described under this AGREEMENT.

2. Section 6. <u>TERM, PROGRESS AND COMPLETION</u> of the Agreement is amended to extend the term for an additional three (3) years to read in its entirety.

The term of this Agreement is from the date first written above to June 30, 2022, unless the term of this Agreement is extended or the Agreement is terminated as provided for herein.

City of Goleta Amendment No. 3 to Agreement No. 2016-117 Page 2 of 4 CONSULTANT shall not commence work on the services to be performed until (i) CONSULTANT furnishes proof of insurance as required by Section 10 below, and (ii) CITY gives written authorization to proceed with the work provided by CITY's Project Manager. All services shall be completed within the term of this Agreement following the notice to proceed.

3. This Agreement is amended to deleted and replace in its entirety:

Exhibit B "Compensation" with Exhibit B-3 "Compensation" attached hereto and incorporated herein

4. <u>Counterparts and electronic/facsimile signatures</u>

This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, which may be facsimile or electronic copies. Each counterpart is fully effective as an original, and together constitutes one and the same instrument.

5. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

In concurrence and witness whereof, this Amendment No. 3 has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA

Michelle Greene, City Manager

Perek Rapp, T.E. Principa

CONSULTANT

Sehorah Longz City Clark

Hady Izadbanah Senior Principal

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Assistant City Attorney

City of Goleta Amendment No. 3 to Agreement No. 2016-117 Page 3 of 4

Exhibit B-3 Compensation

Billing Level	Hourly Rate	Description					
3	\$102	Junior Level Posit		ope using standard procedures, methods and			
4	\$107	rechiliques					
5	\$121	Assists senior staff in carrying out more advanced procedures Completed work is reviewed for feasibility and soundness of judgment Graduate from an appropriate post-secondary program or equivalent Generally, one to three years' experience					
		Fully Qualified Pro					
6	\$126	 Carries out assi profession 	gnments requiring general familiarity	within a broad field of the respective			
7	\$137	 Makes decision Actively partici 	ns by using a combination of standar	d methods and techniques			
8	\$142	Works indepen	pates in planning to ensure the achie dently to interpret information and re	solve difficulties			
		Graduate fromGenerally, three	an appropriate post-secondary pro e to six years' experience	gram, with credentials or equivalent			
			r or First Complete Level of Specializa	ation			
9	\$152	Provides appliework program	d professional knowledge and initiati	ve in planning and coordinating			
10	\$158	 Adapts establis 	ned guidelines as necessary to addre	ss unusual issues			
11	\$168	reviewed for so	pted as technically accurate, howe bundness of judgment				
<u> </u>		☐ Graduate from ☐ Generally, five	an appropriate post-secondary prog to nine years' experience	gram, with credentials or equivalent			
		Highly Specialized	Technical Professional or Super	visor of Groups of Professionals			
12	\$177	Provides multi-c	ISCIPIINE knowledae to deliverinnovo	ative solutions in related field of association			
13	\$185	Makes responsible decisions on all matters, including policy recommendations work matter to					
14	\$201	and financial controls associated with large expenditures Reviews and evaluates technical work					
		☐ Graduate from ☐ Generally, ten to	an appropriate post-secondary prog offiteen years' experience with exter	ram, with credentials or equivalent sive, broad experience			
		Senior Level Consu	Itant or Management				
15	\$211	Recognized as an authority in a specific field with qualifications of significant value Provides multi-discipline knowledge to deliver innovative solutions in related field of expertises.					
16	\$225	Independently conceives programs and problems for investigation Participates in discussions to ensure the achievement of program and/or project objectives					
17	\$249	Makes responsible decisions on expenditures, including large sums or implementation of major programs and/or projects					
		 Graduate from a 	an appropriate post-secondary prog than twelve years' experience with	ram, with credentials or equivalent			
10	\$202		gement under review by Vice Pr				
10	,	Recognized as a	in authority in a specific field with au	diffications of significant value			
	¢31.7	 Makes decisions 	ong range planning within a specific which are far reaching and limited o	area of practice or region Inly by objectives and policies of the			
20	\$353	organization Plans/approves projects requiring significant human resources or capital investment					
21	\$380	 Graduate from a 	in appropriate post-secondary produ	am, with credentials or equivalent ofessional and management experience			
			,	orasia ana managemeni expetience			
		Crew Size	Regular Rate	Overtime Rate			
SURVEY C	CREWS	1-Person	\$190	\$220			
		2-Person	\$285	\$375			
		3-Person	\$375	\$500			

City of Goleta Amendment No. 3 to Agreement No. 2016-117 Page 4 of 4

Attachment 17

Beacon Integrated Professional Resources, Inc. dba Hamner, Jewell & Associates Agreement No. 2017-037 and Amendments 1 to 2 (available online only)

Project Name: On Call Services Acquisition and Real Estate Services

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND

BEACON INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL RESOURCES, INC. dba HAMNER, JEWELL & ASSOCIATES

This AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES (herein referred to as "AGREEMENT") is made and entered into this 20th day of June, 2017, by and between the CITY OF GOLETA, a municipal corporation (herein referred to as "CITY"), and BEACON INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL RESOURCES, INC. dba HAMNER, JEWELL & ASSOCIATES, (herein referred to as "CONSULTANT").

WHEREAS, CONSULTANT represents that it is sufficiently experienced and capable of providing the services agreed to herein and is sufficiently familiar with the needs of the CITY; and

WHEREAS, CONSULTANT was recommended for award by the Public Works Director based on experience and knowledge of right of way (ROW) from other current Capital Improvement Program projects; and

WHEREAS, CONSULTANT was selected for award of this AGREEMENT after a Request for Qualifications; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, on this 20th day of June, 2017, approved this AGREEMENT and authorized the City Manager to execute this AGREEMENT.

CITY and CONSULTANT agree as follows:

1. RETENTION AS CONSULTANT

CITY hereby retains CONSULTANT, and CONSULTANT hereby accepts such engagement, to perform the services described in Section 2. CONSULTANT warrants it has the qualifications, experience, and facilities to properly and timely perform said services.

2. <u>DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES</u>

The services to be performed by CONSULTANT are as follows:

Professional on-call right of way acquisition and related real estate services in conjunction with Capital Improvement Program projects. Services shall generally include consultations and services associated with planning, budgeting, and implementing projects that may involve the purchase of City of Goleta

PWD agreement with Hamner, Jewell & Associates
Page 1 of 11

property rights, including but not limited to obtaining title reports and appraisals, preparing and presenting purchase offers on behalf of the City, and handling the processing of real property purchase transactions through closure and recordation.

CONSULTANT shall obtain appraisals in accordance with the Government Code and eminent domain requirements and prepare offer packages based upon the appraisal for presentation to each involved property owner. The offer packages shall include an offer letter, Appraisal Summary Statement, proposed Right of Way Agreement and Deed. These documents shall be presented to the City of Goleta Project Manager, as described in section 5 for review and pre-approval prior to presenting offers to property owners.

3. COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT

(a) Maximum and Rate. The total compensation payable to CONSULTANT by CITY for the services under this AGREEMENT **SHALL NOT EXCEED** the sum of \$65,000 (herein "not to exceed amount"), and shall be earned as the work progresses on the following basis:

Hourly at the hourly rates and with reimbursement to CONSULTANT for those expenses set forth in CONSULTANT's Schedule of Fees marked Exhibit "A," attached and incorporated herein. The rates and expenses set forth in that exhibit shall be binding upon CONSULTANT until June 30, 2018, after which any change in said rates and expenses must be approved in writing by CITY's Project Manager as described in Section 5 (CITY is to be given 60 days notice of any rate increase request), provided the not to exceed amount is the total compensation due CONSULTANT for all work described under this AGREEMENT.

(b) <u>Payment</u>. CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with written verification of the actual compensation earned, which written verification shall be in a form satisfactory to CITY's Project Manager as described in Section 5. Invoices shall be made no more frequently than on a monthly basis, and describe the work performed (including a list of hours worked by personnel classification). All payments shall be made within 30 days after CITY's approval of the invoice.

4. EXTRA SERVICES

CITY shall pay CONSULTANT for those CITY authorized extra services, not reasonably included within the services described in Section 2, as mutually agreed to in advance. Unless CITY and CONSULTANT have agreed in writing before the performance of extra services, no liability and no right to claim compensation for such extra services or expenses shall exist. The applicable hourly rates for extra services shall be at the hourly rates set forth in the compensation exhibit. Any compensation for extra

City of Goleta
PWD agreement with Hamner, Jewell & Associates
Page 2 of 11

services shall be part of the total compensation and shall not increase the not to exceed amount identified in Section 3.

5. <u>CITY PROJECT MANAGER AND SERVICES BY CITY</u>

The services to be performed by CONSULTANT shall be accomplished under the general direction of, and coordinate with, CITY's "Project Manager", as that staff person is designated by CITY from time to time, and who presently is Rosemarie Gaglione. Project Manager shall have the authority to act on behalf of the CITY in administering this AGREEMENT but shall not be authorized to extend the term of the AGREEMENT or increase the not to exceed amount.

6. TERM, PROGRESS AND COMPLETION

The term of this AGREEMENT is from the date first written above to June 30, 2018, unless term of this AGREEMENT is extended or the AGREEMENT is terminated as provided for herein.

CONSULTANT shall not commence work on the services to be performed until (i) CONSULTANT furnishes proof of insurance as required by Section 10 below, and (ii) CITY gives written authorization to proceed with the work provided by CITY's Project Manager. All services shall be completed within the term of the agreement following the notice to proceed.

7. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS

All drawings, designs, data, photographs, reports and other documentation (other than CONSULTANT's drafts, notes and internal memorandum), including duplication of same prepared by CONSULTANT in the performance of these services, are the property of CITY. CITY shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this AGREEMENT, or at any earlier or later time when requested by CITY. CITY agrees to hold CONSULTANT harmless from all damages, claims, expenses, and losses arising out of any reuse of the plans and specifications for purposes other than those described in this AGREEMENT, unless written authorization of CONSULTANT is first obtained.

8. PERSONAL SERVICES/NO ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTOR

This AGREEMENT is for professional services which are personal to CITY. Lillian D. Jewell and Cathy Springford are deemed to be specially experienced and are key members of CONSULTANT's firm, and shall be directly involved in performing, supervising or assisting in the performance of this work. These key personnel shall communicate with, and periodically report to, CITY on the progress of the work. Should any such individual be removed from assisting in this contracted work for any reason, CITY may terminate this AGREEMENT. CONSULTANT must not subcontract any of the services described in Section 2 without CITY's prior consent in writing. This AGREEMENT is not assignable by CONSULTANT without City's prior consent in writing.

City of Goleta
PWD agreement with Hamner, Jewell & Associates
Page 3 of 11

9. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNITY

- (a) Hold Harmless for CONSULTANT's Damages. CONSULTANT holds CITY, its elected officials, officers, agents, and employees, harmless from all of CONSULTANT's claims, demands, lawsuits, judgments, damages, losses, injuries or liability to CONSULTANT, to CONSULTANT's employees, to CONSULTANT's contractors or subcontractors, or to the owners of CONSULTANT's firm, which damages, losses, injuries or liability occur during the work required under this AGREEMENT, or occur while CONSULTANT is on CITY property, or which are connected, directly or indirectly, with CONSULTANT's performance of any activity or work required under this AGREEMENT.
- Defense and Indemnity of Third Party Claims/Liability. CONSULTANT (b) shall indemnify, defend with counsel approved by CITY, and hold harmless CITY, its officers, officials, employees and volunteers from and against all liability, loss, damage, expense, cost (including without limitation reasonable attorneys fees, expert fees and all other costs and fees of litigation) of every nature arising out of or in connection with CONSULTANT's negligence, recklessness or willful misconduct in the performance of work hereunder or its failure to comply with any of its obligations contained in this AGREEMENT, except such loss or damage which is caused by the sole active negligence or willful misconduct of the CITY. Should conflict of interest principles preclude a single lawyer from representing both CITY and CONSULTANT, or should CITY otherwise find CONSULTANT's legal counsel unacceptable, then CONSULTANT shall reimburse the CITY its costs of defense, including without limitation reasonable attorneys fees, expert fees and all other costs and fees of litigation. The CONSULTANT shall promptly pay any final judgment rendered against the CITY (and its officers, officials, employees and volunteers) with respect to claims determined by a trier of fact to have been the result of the CONSULTANT's negligent, reckless or wrongful performance. It is expressly understood and agreed that the foregoing provisions are intended to be as broad and inclusive as is permitted by the law of the State of California and will survive termination of this AGREEMENT.
- (c) No Waiver. CITY does not waive, nor shall be deemed to have waived, any indemnity, defense or hold harmless rights under this section because of the acceptance by CITY, or the deposit with CITY, of any insurance certificates or policies described in Section 10.

10. **INSURANCE**

CONSULTANT shall, at CONSULTANT's sole cost and expense, provide insurance as described herein. All insurance is to be placed with insurers authorized to do business in the State of California with an A.M. Best and Company rating of A- or better, Class VII or better, or as otherwise approved by CITY.

Insurance shall include the following (or broader) coverage:

City of Goleta PWD agreement with Hamner, Jewell & Associates Page 4 of 11

- a) Insurance Services Office Commercial Liability coverage "occurrence" form CG 00 01 or its exact equivalent with an edition date prior to 2004 and with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate.
- b) Insurance Services Office form number CA 0001 or equivalent covering Automobile Liability, including hired and non-owned automobile liability with a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 per accident. If the Service Provider owns no vehicles, this requirement may be satisfied by a non-owned and hired auto endorsement to Service Provider's commercial general liability policy.
- c) Workers' Compensation insurance complying with California worker's compensation laws, including statutory limits for workers' compensation and an Employer's Liability limit of \$1,000,000 per accident or disease.
- d) Professional Liability insurance on a policy form appropriate to CONSULTANTs profession. Limits shall be no less than \$1,000,000 per claim.

Liability insurance policies required to be provided by CONSULTANT hereunder shall contain or be endorsed to contain the following provisions:

- a) CITY, its employees, officials, agents and member agencies shall be covered as additional insureds. Coverage shall apply to any and all liability arising out of the work performed or related to the contract. Additional insured status under the general liability requirement shall be provided on Insurance Services Office Form CG 20 10 with an edition date prior to 2004, or its exact equivalent. Additional insured status for completed operations shall be provided either in the additional insured form or through another endorsement such as CG 20 37 with an edition date prior to 2004.
- b) CONSULTANT's insurance shall apply to each insured against whom a claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability. Coverage will not be limited to CITY's vicarious liability.
- c) Liability coverage shall be primary and non-contributing with any insurance maintained by CITY.
- d) Evidence of coverage (including the workers' compensation and employer's liability policies) shall provide that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, canceled or reduced in coverage or in limits except after 30 days' prior written notice has been given to CITY. Such provision shall not include any limitation of liability of the insurer for failure to provide such notice.
- e) No liability insurance coverage provided to comply with this AGREEMENT shall prohibit CONSULTANT, or CONSULTANT's employees, or agents, from

City of Goleta
PWD agreement with Hamner, Jewell & Associates
Page 5 of 11

waiving the right of recovery prior to a loss. CONSULTANT waives its right of recovery against CITY.

- f) CONSULTANT agrees to deposit with CITY within fifteen days of Notice to Proceed of the Contract certificates of insurance and required endorsements.
- g) There shall be no recourse against CITY for payment of premiums or other amounts with respect to the insurance required to be provided by CONSULTANT hereunder. Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of CITY to monitor compliance with these requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of CITY. CITY has no additional obligations by virtue of requiring the insurance set forth herein. In the event any policy of insurance required under this AGREEMENT does not comply with these requirements or is canceled and not replaced, CITY has the right but not the duty to obtain the insurance it deems necessary and any premium paid by CITY will be promptly reimbursed by CONSULTANT or CITY will withhold amounts sufficient to pay premium from CONSULTANT payments.
- h) CONSULTANT agrees to provide immediate notice to CITY of any claim or loss against CONSULTANT arising out of the work performed under this AGREEMENT. CITY assumes no obligation or liability by such notice, but has the right (but not the duty) to monitor the handling of any such claim or claims if they are likely to involve CITY.

11. RELATION OF THE PARTIES

The relationship of the parties to this AGREEMENT shall be that of independent contractors and that in no event shall CONSULTANT be considered an officer, agent, servant or employee of CITY. CONSULTANT shall be solely responsible for any workers compensation insurance, withholding taxes, unemployment insurance, and any other employer obligations associated with the described work.

12. CORRECTIONS

In addition to the above indemnification obligations, CONSULTANT shall correct, at its expense, all errors in the work that may be disclosed during CITY's review of CONSULTANT's report or plans. Should CONSULTANT fail to make such correction in a reasonably timely manner, such correction shall be made by CITY, and the cost thereof shall be charged to CONSULTANT or withheld from any funds due to CONSULTANT hereunder.

13. TERMINATION BY CITY

CITY, by notifying CONSULTANT in writing, may upon 10 calendar days notice, terminate without cause any portion or all of the services agreed to be performed under

City of Goleta
PWD agreement with Hamner, Jewell & Associates
Page 6 of 11

this AGREEMENT. If termination is for cause, no notice period need be given. In the event of termination, CONSULTANT shall have the right and obligation to immediately assemble work in progress for the purpose of closing out the job. All compensation for actual work performed and charges outstanding at the time of termination shall be payable by CITY to CONSULTANT within 30 days following submission of a final statement by CONSULTANT unless termination is for cause. In such event, CONSULTANT shall be compensated only to the extent required by law.

14. ACCEPTANCE OF FINAL PAYMENT CONSTITUTES RELEASE

The acceptance by CONSULTANT of the final payment made under this AGREEMENT shall operate as and be a release of CITY from all claims and liabilities for compensation to CONSULTANT for anything done, furnished, or relating to CONSULTANT's work or services. Acceptance of payment shall be any negotiation of CITY's check or the failure to make a written extra compensation claim within 10 calendar days of the receipt of that check. However, approval or payment by CITY shall not constitute, nor be deemed, a release of the responsibility and liability of CONSULTANT, its employees, subcontractors, agents and consultant for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or work performed; nor shall such approval or payment be deemed to be an assumption of such responsibility or liability by CITY for any defect or error in the work prepared by CONSULTANT, its employees, subcontractors, agents and consultants.

15. <u>AUDIT OF RECORDS</u>

At any time during normal business hours and as often as it may deem necessary, CONSULTANT shall make available to a representative of CITY for examination of all its records with respect to all matters covered by this AGREEMENT and will permit CITY to audit, examine and/or reproduce such records. CONSULTANT will retain such financial records, time sheets, work progress reports, invoices, bills and project records for at least two years after termination or final payment under this AGREEMENT.

16. WAIVER; REMEDIES CUMULATIVE

Failure by a party to insist upon the strict performance of any of the provisions of this AGREEMENT by the other party, irrespective of the length of time for which such failure continues, shall not constitute a waiver of such party's right to demand strict compliance by such other party in the future. No waiver by a party of a default or breach of the other party shall be effective or binding upon such party unless made in writing by such party, and no such waiver shall be implied from any omissions by a party to take any action with respect to such default or breach. No express written waiver of a specified default or breach shall affect any other default or breach, or cover any other period of time, other than any default or breach and/or period of time specified. All of the remedies permitted or available to a party under this AGREEMENT, or at law or in equity, shall be cumulative and alternative, and invocation of any such right or remedy shall not constitute

City of Goleta PWD agreement with Hamner, Jewell & Associates Page 7 of 11 a waiver or election of remedies with respect to any other permitted or available right of remedy.

17. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

CONSULTANT is unaware of any CITY employee or official that has a financial interest in CONSULTANT'S business. During the term of this AGREEMENT and/or as a result of being awarded this AGREEMENT, CONSULTANT shall not offer, encourage or accept any financial interest in CONSULTANT'S business by any CITY employee or official.

18. CONSTRUCTION OF LANGUAGE OF AGREEMENT

The provisions of this AGREEMENT shall be construed as a whole according to its common meaning of purpose of providing a public benefit and not strictly for or against any party. It shall be construed consistent with the provisions hereof, in order to achieve the objectives and purposes of the parties. Wherever required by the context, the singular shall include the plural and vice versa, and the masculine gender shall include the feminine or neutral genders or vice versa.

19. MITIGATION OF DAMAGES

In all situations arising out of this AGREEMENT, the parties shall attempt to avoid and minimize the damages resulting from the conduct of the other party.

20. GOVERNING LAW

This AGREEMENT, and the rights and obligations of the parties, shall be governed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in Superior Court of Santa Barbara County.

21. TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with a complete Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, Form W-9 (Rev. 12-87), as issued by the Internal Revenue Service.

22. NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

Payments due and payable to CONSULTANT for current services are within the current budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of CITY funds. In the event CITY has not appropriated sufficient funds for payment of CONSULTANT services beyond the current fiscal year, this AGREEMENT shall cover only those costs incurred up to the conclusion of the current fiscal year.

City of Goleta PWD agreement with Hamner, Jewell & Associates Page 8 of 11

23. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT

The tasks described in this AGREEMENT and all other terms of this AGREEMENT may be modified only upon mutual written consent of CITY and CONSULTANT.

24. USE OF THE TERM "CITY"

Reference to "CITY" in this AGREEMENT includes City Manager or any authorized representative acting on behalf of CITY.

25. PERMITS AND LICENSES

CONSULTANT, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this AGREEMENT, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates, including a CITY business license, that may be required in connection with the performance of services under this AGREEMENT.

26. CAPTIONS

The captions or headings in this AGREEMENT are for convenience only and in no other way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision or section of the AGREEMENT

27. <u>AUTHORIZATION</u>

Each party has expressly authorized the execution of this AGREEMENT on its behalf and bind said party and its respective administrators, officers, directors, shareholders, divisions, subsidiaries, agents, employees, successors, assigns, principals, partners, joint venturers, insurance carriers and any others who may claim through it to this AGREEMENT.

28. ENTIRE AGREEMENT BETWEEN PARTIES

Except for CONSULTANT'S proposals and submitted representations for obtaining this AGREEMENT, this AGREEMENT supersedes any other agreements, either oral or in writing, between the parties hereto with respect to the rendering of services, and contains all of the covenants and agreements between the parties with respect to said services.

29. PARTIAL INVALIDITY

If any provision in this AGREEMENT is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions will nevertheless continue in full force without being impaired or invalidated in any way.

City of Goleta
PWD agreement with Hamner, Jewell & Associates
Page 9 of 11

30. NOTICES

Any notice required to be given hereunder shall be deemed to have been given by depositing said notice in the United States mail, postage prepaid, and addressed as follows:

TO CITY:

Attention: City Manager

City of Goleta

130 Cremona Drive, Suite B

Goleta, CA 93117

TO CONSULTANT:

Attention: Lillian D. Jewell

Hamner, Jewell & Associates

530 Paulding, Suite A Arroyo Grande, CA 93420

In concurrence and witness whereof, this AGREEMENT has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA

Michelle Greene, City Manager

CONSULTANT

Lillian D. Jewell, President

ATTEST:

Deborah Lopez City Clerk

Lilian D. Jewell, Secretary

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Deputy City Attorney

City of Goleta PWD agreement with Hamner, Jewell & Associates Page 10 of 11

Exhibit A Schedule of Fees

Managing Senior Associate	\$180/ Hr.
Senior Associate II	\$160/ Hr.
Senior Associate I	\$130/ Hr.
Associates II	\$110/ Hr.
Associates I	\$ 95/ Hr.
Assistants	\$ 80/ Hr.

These rates are inclusive of secretarial support and general office expenses, overhead, and profit. Reimbursable costs that may be passed through to the client as additional expenses include travel expenses (based upon the standard IRS mileage reimbursement rate, or actual expenses for travel outside of the tri-county area of Ventura, Santa Barbara, and San Luis Obispo), special handling fees such as certified, express mail, and delivery charges, photography and third party photocopy expenses, certain project/client-specific telephone expenses, and other charges made by third parties in connection with performing the scope of services with appropriate supporting documentation for reference.

Such third-party expenses may include, but are not limited to, such costs as moving bid fees, title and escrow company charges, and appraisal fees with appropriate supporting documentation for reference.

All third-party expenses will be billed to the client at cost plus 10%, with appropriate invoices or other appropriate documentation provided for reference. Mileage and travel costs will be passed through without mark-up.

City of Goleta
PWD agreement with Hamner, Jewell & Associates
Page 11 of 11

reement No. 2017-037. (

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND

BEACON INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL RESOURCES, INC. dba HAMNER, JEWELL & ASSOCIATES

This Amendment No. 1 to the **AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES** (herein referred to as "AGREEMENT"), by and between the **CITY OF GOLETA**, a municipal corporation (herein referred to as "CITY"), and **BEACON INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL RESOURCES, INC. dba HAMNER, JEWELL & ASSOCIATES**, (a California Corporation) (herein referred to as "CONSULTANT") dated June 20, 2017, ("Agreement," Agreement No. 2017-037) is made and entered into this 19th day of June, 2018.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, under the Agreement, Consultant has provided the City with right of way acquisition and related real estate services in conjunction with Capital Improvement Program projects; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Section 3 Subsection (a) for the total compensation amount not to exceed sixty-five thousand dollars (\$65,000); and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Section 6 for the termination of the Agreement on June 30, 2018, and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement so as to extend the termination of the Agreement to June 30, 2019; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Exhibit B entitled "Compensation" for the hourly rates for Consultant; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend Exhibit B of the Agreement to identify a rate increase; and

WHEREAS, the City Council approved this Amendment No. 1, on this 19th day of June, 2018.

AMENDED TERMS

Now therefore City and Consultant agree as follows that the Agreement be, and hereby is, amended as follows:

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2017-037 Page 1 of 3 1. Section 6. <u>TERM, PROGRESS AND COMPLETION</u> of the Agreement is amended to extend the term to June 30, 2019 to read in its entirety.

The term of this Agreement is from the date first written above to June 30, 2019, unless the term of this Agreement is extended or the Agreement is terminated as provided for herein.

CONSULTANT shall not commence work on the services to be performed until (i) CONSULTANT furnishes proof of insurance as required by Section 10 below, and (ii) CITY gives written authorization to proceed with the work provided by CITY's Project Manager. All services shall be completed within the term of this Agreement following the notice to proceed.

2. This Agreement is amended to deleted and replace in its entirety:

Exhibit B "Compensation" with **Exhibit B-1 "Compensation"** attached hereto and incorporated herein.

3. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

In concurrence and witness whereof, this Amendment No.1 has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA

Michelle Greene, City Manager

CONSULTANT

Lillian D. Jewell, President

ATTEST:

Deborah Lopez, City Clerk

Lillian D. Jewell, Secretary

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Deputy City Attorney

City of Goleta
Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2017-037
Page 2 of 3

EXHIBIT B-1 SCHEDULE OF FEES

Managing Senior Associate	\$225 an hour
Senior Associate II/Project Manager	\$165 an hour
Senior Right of Way Associate I	\$135 an hour
Right of Way Associates Π	\$115 an hour
Right of Way Associates I	\$98 an hour
Project Coordinator/Quality Control	\$98 an hour
Transaction/Escrow Coordinators	\$85 an hour
Assistants/Clerical Staff	\$45 an hour

City of Goleta Amendment No. 1 to Agreement No. 2017-037 Page 3 of 3

Agreement No. 2017-037.2 City of Goleta, California

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF GOLETA AND

BEACON INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL RESOURCES, INC. dba HAMNER, JEWELL & ASSOCIATES

This Amendment No. 2 to a PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT by and between the City of Goleta, a municipal corporation ("City") and and BEACON INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL RESOURCES, INC. dba HAMNER, JEWELL & ASSOCIATES, (a California Corporation) (herein referred to as "CONSULTANT") dated June 20, 2017, ("Agreement," Agreement No. 2017-037) is made and entered into this 4th day of June, 2019.

WHEREAS, this Agreement is for the right of way acquisition and related real estate services in conjunction with Capital Improvement Program projects and contains a total not-to-exceed amount of \$65,000; and

WHEREAS, on June 19, 2018, the Agreement was amended so as to extend the termination date to June 30, 2019 ("Amendment No.1"); and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement so as to provide for additional compensation of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000); and

WHEREAS, the Agreement between City and Consultant currently provides in Section 6 for the termination of the Agreement on June 30, 2019; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement so as to extend the termination of the Agreement to June 30, 2020; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement did not provide for the Agreement or any amendments to be executed in counterparts by facsimile or electronic mail; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement to allow for execution of the Agreement and amendments by facsimile and electronic mail in order to expedite the finalization of the agreements; and

WHEREAS, the City Council approved this Amendment No. 2, on this $\mathbf{4}^{\text{th}}$ day of June, 2019.

AMENDED TERMS

Now therefore City and Consultant agree as follows that the Agreement be, and hereby is, amended as follows:

City of Goleta Amendment No. 2 to Agreement No. 2017-037 Page 1 of 3

- 1. <u>Section 3. COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT</u> of the Agreement is amended to add an additional authorized amount of \$15,000 and to read in its entirety:
- (a) Maximum and Rate. The total compensation payable to CONSULTANT by CITY for the services under this AGREEMENT SHALL NOT EXCEED the sum of \$80,000 (herein "not to exceed amount"), and shall be earned as the work progresses on the following basis:

Hourly at the hourly rates and with reimbursement to CONSULTANT for those expenses set forth in CONSULTANT's Schedule of Fees marked Exhibit "A," attached and incorporated herein. The rates and expenses set forth in that exhibit shall be binding upon CONSULTANT until June 30, 2020, after which any change in said rates and expenses must be approved in writing by CITY's Project Manager as described in Section 5 (CITY is to be given 60 days notice of any rate increase request), provided the not to exceed amount is the total compensation due CONSULTANT for all work described under this AGREEMENT.

- (b) Payment. CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with written verification of the actual compensation earned, which written verification shall be in a form satisfactory to CITY's Project Manager as described in Section 5. Invoices shall be made no more frequently than on a monthly basis, and describe the work performed (including a list of hours worked by personnel classification). All payments shall be made within 30 days after CITY's approval of the invoice.
- 2. Section 6. <u>TERM, PROGRESS AND COMPLETION</u> of the Agreement is amended to extend the term for an additional one year to read in its entirety.

The term of this Agreement is from the date first written above to June 30, 2020, unless the term of this Agreement is extended or the Agreement is terminated as provided for herein.

CONSULTANT shall not commence work on the services to be performed until (i) CONSULTANT furnishes proof of insurance as required by Section 10 below, and (ii) CITY gives written authorization to proceed with the work provided by CITY's Project Manager. All services shall be completed within the term of this Agreement following the notice to proceed.

3. Section 31. <u>COUNTERPARTS AND ELECTRONIC/FACSIMILE SIGNATURES</u> of the Agreement is added to include counterparts and electronic/facsimile signatures as follows:

This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, which may be facsimile or electronic copies. Each counterpart is fully effective as an original, and together constitutes one and the same instrument.

City of Goleta Amendment No. 2 to Agreement No. 2017-037 Page 2 of 3 **4.** Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

In concurrence and witness whereof, this Amendment No. 2 has been executed by the parties effective on the date and year first above written.

CITY OF GOLETA

Michelle Greene, City/Manager

ATTEST:

Deborah Lopez, City Clerk

CONSULTANT

illian D. Jewell, President

_illjan D. Jewell, Secretan

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Winnie Cai, Assistant City Attorney

Hamner Jewell (001190)

Budget vs Expenses \$65,000

2017-037 July 3, 2017 2017-037 June 19, 2018 2017-037.1 June 30, 2019

Contract Termination: June 30, 2018 Contract Termination: June 30, 2019

PO	Project	Project	Amount ordered		Amou	nt Receipted	Contract Authority
17CP023A		9007 San Jose Creek	\$	13,875.29	\$	11,196.25	\$53,803.75
17CP024		9082 Magnolia	\$	12,500.00	\$	183.75	\$53,620.00
18CP001		5500 SJC ER	\$	11,350.00	\$	4,042.00	\$49,578.00
18CP011		9025 Fire Station 10	\$	3,486.00	\$	1,684.60	\$47,893.40
18CP019		9025 Fire Station 10	\$	-	\$	-	\$47,893.40
19CP014		9045 Calle Real Roundabout	\$	-	\$	5	\$47,893.40
19CP014A		9045 Calle Real Roundabout	\$	9,500.00	\$	7,860.25	\$40,033.15
19CP016		9007 San Jose Creek	\$	7,679.04	\$	4,415.14	\$35,618.01
19CP036		9045 Calle Real Roundabout	\$	7,500.00			\$43,118.01
			Total		\$	36,881.99	
						ining Contract rity as of 9	\$28,118.01